

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS) JAKHAMA-NAGALAND

SYLLABUS

(Outcome Based Education)

CURRICULUM AND CREDIT FRAMEWORK FOR UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES (NEP-2020)



DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY

With effect from the Academic Year 2023-2024
(1st to 4th FYUGP)

Syllabi of Sociology Honours FYUGP (NEP 2020): St. Joseph's College (Autonomous), Jakhama

Sem	Discipline Specific Course (DSC)/ Major Or Core (4 Credits)	Inter- Disciplinary Minor(IDM) (4 Credits)	Multi- Disciplinary/ 3 Introductory Course (MDC) (4 Credits)	Ability Enhancement Course (AEC) (2 Credits)	Skill Enhancement Course (SEC) (2 Credits)	Value Added Course (VAC) (2 Credits)	Total Credits
I	SOC 1.1: Introduction to Sociology SOC 1.2: Sociology of India-I	SOM 1: Indian Societies: Images and Realities	MDC 1: Environment al Studies	AEC 1: English Communicati on	SOS 1: Techniques of Ethnographic Film Making	VAC 1: Constitutio nal Values	22
II	SOC 2.1: Social Change SOC 2.2: Sociology of India-II	SOM 2: Gender and Violence	MDC 2: Life Science	AEC 2: Basic Functional English	SOS 2: Reading, Writing and Reasoning for Sociology	VAC 2: Consumer Right	22
	Stud	ents on exit sha	ll be awarded	Undergraduat	e Certificate		Total=44 Credits
III	SOC 3.1: Sociological Thinkers I SOC 3.2: Sociology of Religion SOC 3.3: Rural Sociology	SOM 3: Environmental Sociology	MDC 3: Intellectual Property Rights IPR		SOS 3: Reading Ethnographies		22
IV	SOC 4.1: Sociological Thinkers II SOC 4.2: Family, Marriage and Kinship SOC 4.3: Social Stratification and Mobility	SOM 4: Population and Society		AEC 3: Poetry, Prose and Short Stories	SOS 4: Sociology of Food Culture	VAC 3: Work Ethics	22
	Stud	dents on exit sha	all be awarde	d <i>Undergradua</i>	te Diploma		Total=44 Credits
V	SOC 5.1: Political Sociology SOC 5.2: Sociology of Gender SOC 5.3: Sociology of Social Movement	SOM 5: Sociology of Development		AEC 4: Novel and Drama	SOS 5: Sociology of Entrepreneurs hip	VAC 4: India through the Ages	22
VI	SOC 6.1: Economic Sociology SOC 6.2: Introduction to Social Research SOC 6.3: Social Problems in India SOC 6.4: Urban Society	SOM 6: Tourism and Society			SOS 6: Techniques of Data collection		22
		Students on	exit shall be a	warded <i>UG De</i>	egree		Total=44 Credits

VII	SOC 7.1: Theoretical Perspective in Sociology	SOM 7: Science, Technology and Society	Research Dissertatio n will start	20		
	SOC 7.2: Diaspora Studies Research Methodology	SOM 8: Industrial Sociology				
VIII	SOC 8.1: Sociology of Organization	SOM 9: Contemporary Development Discourses	Dissertation on Major (12) Or Three papers (4×3=12) 1 minor paper & 2 major papers	20 Total=40		
	Students on exit shall be awarded UG Degree (Honours with Research)					
				Credits= 172		

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC CORE

Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs): UG I Year / Certificate Course in Arts

- After completing the course, the students will be able to understand the key concepts in Sociology.
- They would develop keen insights to distinguish between common-sense knowledge and Sociological knowledge.
- They will understand the basic features of the Indian social system and social problems.
- Paper on Social Change will help the students understand the concept, dynamics, and processes related to change in and change of society.
- A critical understanding of social change would enable students to develop social cohesion suggestions.
- They will cultivate skills in ethnographic studies, techniques in film and photography, and sociological writing skills.

Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs): UG II Year/ (Diploma in Arts)

- After completing the program, the students will develop an in-depth understanding of
 sociological concepts and thoughts. They will have knowledge of the works of classical
 sociological thinkers and their contribution to the field of Sociology. This would equip them
 with theoretical insights to understand the social scenario around them and familiarize them
 with different perspectives and theories.
- Students will understand the interface between religion and society in India and the contestation over religion in contemporary times and analyse the present social problems in the context of religion.
- They will acquire theoretical knowledge about the basics of Rural and urban society and its relevance to the present context. They will obtain different perspectives on the problems of rural and urban society and policies implemented by the government for resolving these problems in contemporary India.
- Connect classroom knowledge related to kinship, marriage, and family to analyse the issues emerging in Indian society.
- Define the nature of social stratification comprehensively and analyse issues of class-based identity and how social mobility is significant in social stratification.
- Make informed decisions and choices while participating in the political process in social affairs
- The students will have a comprehensive conceptual, theoretical, and empirical background to the interaction between the social and natural world by highlighting environmental, sustainable development, and resource governance issues.
- They will know the basic distinction between gender and biology and the interaction between gender and society in India.

Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs): UG III Year / Bachelor of Arts

After completing some courses, the students will be able to understand the development of Sociology as a discipline and its basic concepts.

- They will understand the emergence of intellectual traditions and their impact on society.
- Their sociological knowledge and analytical skills would enable them to think critically about Indian society and emerging social problems and issues.

- Courses in 'Research Methodology in Sociology' will enable the students to understand social research techniques that are used to investigate social phenomena.
- They will have the knowledge and skills to conduct social research.
- They will have the skills to conduct Social Surveys.
- They will be familiar with the formulation of significant hypotheses, Methods of Data collection, and Sampling Techniques.
- They will have basic knowledge of Elementary Statistics.
- They will also have practical experience in fieldwork and research projects.
- This empirical learning will help them become good researcher in the future.
- Having done the course on Indian Sociology, the students would understand the emergence and development of Sociology as a discipline in India and the influence of the growth of Nationalism on the discipline.
- They would understand the philosophical foundations of Sociology and its application in the study of Indian society.
- They would have conceptual clarity and articulate the main debates/arguments within Sociology in India.
- They would be able to apply the sociological imagination and sociological concepts and principles to understand society and also their own life.
- Some papers will help the students understand the socio-cultural realities of Indian society and culture, including the tribal society and industrial scenario.

Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs): UG IV Year / Honours with Research

- They will be able to distinguish between macro-level sociological perspectives, specify the theoretical components of each perspective, and connect each perspective to their historical and contemporary theorists.
- They will develop the ability of students to apply research methods in the field and orient them to the analysis and presentation of data with the methods of Sociological research.
- The students will also learn in-depth about tribal communities, their nature, and contemporary issues in Indian society. They will also be aware of various constitutional provisions and developmental programs initiated by government and non-government agencies for their welfare.

I SEMESTER

NAME OF THE PAPER (CODE) : INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY

(SOC 1.1)

Number of Credit : 04 Number of Hours of Lecture : 60

COURSE OBJECTIVES (COs)

The following are the Course Objectives (COs) for the paper **Introduction to Sociology:**

CO 1:	To create an understanding among the students the concept of sociology, development, scope and
	significance of sociology as a discipline.
CO 2:	To make the students aware of the relationship and differences between sociology with other social
	sciences.
CO 3:	To create an understanding among the students and recall the basic concepts in Sociology.
CO 4:	To aid the students in understanding social change and identify the factors responsible for bringing
	about change in society.
CO 5:	To familiarise the students with the working of social institution.

Unit & Title	Unit Contents	Course Specific Objective (CSOs)	Lecture Hours	Marks	LOs
UNIT 1 Sociology as a Discipline	Meaning of sociology, Origin of sociology, Scope and Significance of Sociology.	CSO 1.1: to understand the term sociology. (K) CSO 1.2: to understand the origin of the word sociology. (U) CSO 1.3: to understand the definition of sociology given by various thinkers. (U) CSO 1.4: to discuss the origin and trace the emergence of sociology as a discipline. (U) CSO 1.5: to explain the factors contributing to the emergence of sociology. (U) CSO 1.6: to discuss the establishment of sociology as a science and the contributions made by Auguste Comte and Herbert Spencer. (U) CSO 1.7: to discuss the contributions of Karl Marx, Emile Durkhiem and Max Weber. (U) CSO 1.8: to explain the nature of sociology. (U) CSO 1.9: To discuss the subject matter and scope of sociology. (U) CSO 1.10: to discuss the Specialistic or Formalistic school of thought. (U) CSO 1.11: to discuss the Synthetic School of Thought. (U) CSO 1.12: to explain the significance of sociology. (U)	12	20	Not to be filled-in

	Ta	[ago • 4			
UNIT 2 Sociology and other Social Sciences	Sociology and economics, Sociology and History, Sociology and Political Science.	CSO 2.1: to explore the relationship between sociology and economics. (A) CSO 2.2: to identify the differences between sociology and economics. (A) CSO 2.3: to discuss how sociology and history are interrelated. (U) CSO 2.4: to identify and discuss the difference between sociology and history. (A) CSO 2.5: to discuss the relationship between sociology and political science. (U) CSO 2.6: to write and identify the differences between sociology and political science. (A) CSO 2.7: to discuss some opinions on the relation between sociology and political science. (U)	12	20	Not to be filled-in
UNIT 3 Basic Concepts	Society, community, Institutions, Norms and Values, Folkways and Mores, Status and Roles, Culture: Definition, Meaning, Functions and Cultural Lag.	CSO 3.1: to define the term society. (K) CSO 3.2: to identify the characteristics of society. (A) CSO 3.3: to define the term community. (K) CSO 3.4: to discuss the elements of community. (U) CSO 3.5: to define the term institution. (K) CSO 3.6: to discuss the characteristics of institution. (U) CSO 3.7: to define the term norms. (K) CSO 3.8: to identify and discuss the characteristics of norms. (A) CSO 3.12: define the term values. (K) CSO 3.13: to discuss the functions and aspects of values. (U) CSO 3.14: to define the term status. (K) CSO 3.15: to define the term roles. (K) CSO 3.16: to discuss the interrelationship between status and roles. (U) CSO 3.17: to define the term culture. (K) CSO 3.18: to discuss the functions of culture. (U) CSO 3.19: To explain cultural lag. (U)	12	20	Not to be filled-in

UNIT 4	Meaning and Nature	CSO 4.1: to define the term social	12	20	Not to
Social Change	Types of Social	change. (K)	12	20	be
Social Change	change, Factors of	CSO 4.2: to discuss the nature and			filled-
	Social Change.	explain the characteristics of social			in
	Social Change.	change. (U)			111
		CSO 4.3: to identify the causes of			
		social change. (A)			
		CSO 4.4: to discuss evolutionary			
		theory of social change. (U)			
		CSO 4.5: to discuss cyclical theory of			
		social change. (U)			
		CSO 4.6: to discuss conflict theory of			
		social change. (U)			
		CSO 4.7: to understand the			
		technological factor of social change. (U)			
		CSO 4.8: to determine the impact of			
		technological change on social order.			
		(A)			
		CSO 4.9: to understand the cultural			
		factor of social change. (U)			
		CSO 4.10: to discuss the ideational			
		factor of social change. (U)			
		CSO 4.11: to explain the			
		demographic/biological factor of			
		social change. (U)			
UNIT 5	Family, Marriage and	CSO 5.1: to define the term family.	12	20	Not to
Social	Kinship.	(K)			be
Institutions		CSO 5.2: to identify the features of			filled-
		family. (A)			in
		CSO 5.3: to discuss the types of			
		family. (U)			
		CSO 5.4: to define the term marriage.			
		(K)			
		CSO 5.5: to discuss the functions of			
		marriage. (U)			
		CSO 5.6: to explain the types of			
		marriage. (U)			
		CSO 5.7: to define the term kinship.			
		(K)			
		CSO 5.8: to explore the rule of			
		descent. (A)			
		CSO 5.9: to discuss kinship usages-			
		avoidance, teknonymy, avunculate,			
		amitate, couvade and joking			
		relationship. (U)			
1			İ	Ī	
		CSO 5.10: to examine the approaches			

- 1. Beteille, Andre (1985). Six Essays in Comparative Sociology, New Delhi: University Press. Sociology and Social Anthropology.
- 2. Beteille, Andre (2002). Sociology: Essays in Approach and Method, New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- 3. Bierstedt, Robert (1974). The Social Order. New York: McGraw Hill.
- 4. Haralambos, M. (1991). Sociology. Themes and Perspectives. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- 5. Inkeles, Alex (2003). What is Sociology? An Introduction to the Discipline and Profession. New Delhi: Prentice Hall of India Private Limited.
- 6. Jayaram, N. (1990). Introducing Sociology. New Delhi: MacMillan India Ltd.
- 7. Johnson, Harry. M. (1995). *Sociology: A Systematic Introduction*. New Delhi: Allied Publishers.
- 8. Jonathan H. (1994). Sociology: Concepts and Uses. New York: Mc Graw Hill Inc.
- 9. Kikhi, Kedilezo. et. al., (2010). *Introduction to Sociology*, Dimapur: Heritage Publishing House.
- 10. Sharma, R. N. (1982). Principles of Sociology, London: J. K. Publishers.

NAME OF THE PAPER (CODE) : SOCIOLOGY OF INDIA-1 (SOC-1.2)

Number of Credit : 04 Number of Hours of Lecture : 60

COURSE OBJECTIVES (COs)

The following are the Course Objectives (COs) for the paper **Sociology of India-1**:

CO 1:	To aid the students in understanding the Colonial and Nationalist discourse on Indian society.
CO 2:	To create an understanding among the students of Indian society in the lens of Caste system.
CO 3:	To inculcate and create interest among students in the understanding of concepts and institutions which are useful for Indian society.
CO 4:	To make the students aware of the Tribal people in India, their issues and approaches to development.
CO 5:	To assist the students in the understanding of Agrarian class structure in India.

Unit & Title	Unit Contents	Course Specific Objective (CSOs)	Lecture	Marks	LOs
			Hours		
UNIT 1	The Colonial	CSO1.1: to define the term colonial	12	20	Not to
India: An	Discourse, The	discourse. (K)			be
object of	Nationalist Discourse,	CSO1.2: to explain the model of			filled-
knowledge	The Subaltern Critique	varna by colonialists. (U)			in
		CSO1.3: to illustrate how the			
		missionaries and orientalists have			
		given descriptions regarding caste			
		system. (A)			
		CSO1.4: to discuss the discourse on			
		Indian nationalism. (U)			
		CSO1.5: to illustrate the Subaltern			
		critique on Indian nationalism. (A)			
		CSO1.6: to explain Guha on the			
		contradictions of the nationalist			
		campaigns. (U)			
		CSO1.7: to identify Partha			
		Chatterjee intervention on Indian			
		nationalism. (A)			
UNIT 2	Concepts and	CSO 2.1: to explain the meaning	12	20	Not to
Caste	Characteristics,	and concept of caste system. (U)			be
	Origin of Caste,	CSO2.2: to explain the			filled-
	Caste Mobility.	characteristics of caste system. (U)			in
		CSO2.3: to examine the origin of			
		caste system. (A)			
		CSO2.4: to explain the meaning and			
		definition of Mobility. (U)			
		CSO 2.5: to explain caste mobility.			
		(U)			
		CSO2.6: to identify the levels of			

		mobility in the caste system. (K)			
		CSO2.7: to illustrate caste mobility			
		according to M.N. Srinivas. (A)			
UNIT 3	Family, Religion,	CSO 3.1: to define the term family.	12	20	Not to
Indian social	Polity.	(K)	12	20	be
institutions		CSO 3.2: to explain the			filled-
		characteristics of family. (U)			in
		CSO 3.3: to explain the types of			
		family. (U)			
		CSO 3.4: to define the term religion.			
		(K)			
		CSO 3.5: to classify the			
		characteristics of religion. (U)			
		CSO 3.6: to elaborate the major			
		religious groups in India. (U)			
		CSO 3.7: to differentiate between			
		function and dysfunction of religion.			
		(A)			
		CSO 3.8: to analyse the concepts of			
		Indian polity. (A)			
UNIT 4	Concept, Definitions	CSO 4.1: to define the term tribe.	12	20	Not to
Tribe	and Characteristics,	(K)			be
	Problems and Issues of	CSO 4.2: to explain the			filled-
	Tribal people in India,	characteristics of tribe. (U)			in
	Approaches to tribal	CSO 4.3: to examine the problems			
	development-	of tribal people in India. (A)			
	Assimilation/Isolation/I	CSO 4.4: to explain the issues of			
	ntegration.	tribal people in India. (U)			
		CSO 4.5: to analyse the assimilation			
		approach of tribal development. (A)			
		CSO 4.6: to discuss the isolation			
		approach of tribal development. (U)			
		CSO 4.7: to explain the integration			
		approach of Tribal development. (U)			
UNIT 5	Agrarian Classes,	CSO 5.1: to develop an	12	20	Not to
Indian	Industry: Types of	understanding of agrarian classes in			be
Society	Industries in India,	India. (U)			filled-
	Labour Union.	CSO 5.2: to explain Thorner's			in
		Agrarian Model of Classes. (U)			
		CSO 5.3: to define the term			
		industry. (K)			
		CSO 5.4: to analyse the types of industries in India (A)			
		industries in India. (A)			
		CSO 5.5: to know the meaning of			
		labour union. (K)			
		CSO 5.6: to explain the characteristics of labour. (U)			
		CSO 5.7: to discuss the major types			
		of labour union in India. (U)			
		or rabbut union in muia. (U)			

- 1. Cohn, B. S. (1990). An Anthropologist among the Historians and Other Essays. Delhi: Oxford University Press. Pp.136-171.
- 2. Dhanagare, D. N. (1991). "The Model of Agrarian Classes in India", in D. Gupta (ed.), Social Stratification. Delhi: Oxford University Press. Pp. 271-275.
- 3. Guha, R. (1982). Subaltern Studies. Volume I. Delhi: Oxford University Press. Pp.1-8.
- 4. Haimendorf, C. V. F. (1967). "The Position of Tribal Population in India". In MasonIndia and Ceylon: Unity and Diversity, New York: Oxford University Press.
- 5. Kaviraj, S. (2010). *The Imaginary Institution of India*. Ranikhet: Permanent Black. Pp.85-126.
- 6. Mencher, J. (1991). "The Caste System Upside Down". In D. Gupta(ed.). Social Stratification, Delhi: Oxford University Press, Pp.93-109.
- 7. Srinivas, M. N. (1969). "The Caste System in India", in A. Béteille (ed.) Social Inequality: Selected Readings, Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, Pp.265-272.

NAME OF THE PAPER (CODE) : INDIAN SOCIETY: IMAGES AND REALITIES (SOM 1)

Number of Credit : 04 Number of Hours of Lecture : 60

COURSE OBJECTIVES (COs)

The following are the Course Objectives (COs) for the paper Indian Society: Images and Realties:

CO 1:	To develop familiarity with the ideas of India in social and historical context.
CO 2:	To aid the students to map the key institutions and processes of Indian society.
CO 3:	To create a preliminary understanding among the students of the sociological discourse on Indian
	society in relation to caste, class and ethnicity.
CO 4:	To assist the students in understanding the working of social institution.
CO 5:	To engage the students in developing the capacity to situate contemporary public issues pertaining
	to Indian society in the context of institution's processes and contentions.

Unit & Title	Unit Contents	Course Specific Objective (CSOs)	Lecture Hours	Marks	LOs
UNIT 1	Civilization, Nation,	CSO 1.1: to state and define the meaning	12	20	Not
Ideas of India	Society.	of civilization. (K)	12	20	to be
racas or maia	Boolety.	CSO 1.2: to examine the history of			filled-
		Indian civilization. (A)			in
		CSO 1.3: to explain the silent features of			
		Indus Valley civilization. (U)			
		CSO 1.4: to state the meaning of nation,			
		nation-state and nationalism. (K)			
		CSO 1.5: to discuss the types of			
		nationalism. (U)			
		CSO 1.6: to explain the derivation of the			
		word society. (K)			
		CSO 1.7: to understand the concept of			
		society. (U)			
		CSO 1.8: to examine the characteristics			
		of society. (A)			
UNIT 2	Villages, Towns,	CSO 2.1: to identify the meaning of	12	20	Not
Communities	Regions.	village. (K)			to be
		CSO 2.2: to explain the characteristics of			filled-
		village. (U)			in
		CSO 2.3: to examine the evolution of			
		village. (A)			
		CSO 2.4: to explore the changes in			
		village community. (A)			
		CSO 2.5: to describe the meaning of			
		town. (K)			
		CSO 2.6: to explain the features of town.			
		(U)			
		CSO 2.7: to explain the functional			
		characteristics of town. (U)			
		CSO 2.8: to outline the problems of			
		town. (K)			
		CSO 2.9: to differentiate between a			

		region and regionalism. (U)			
		CSO 2.10: to distinguish the attributes of			
		a region. (A)			
UNIT 3	Caste, Class,	CSO 3.1: to describe the meaning of	12	20	Not
Processes	Ethnicity.	caste. (K)			to be
		CSO 3.2: to explain the characteristics of			filled-
		caste. (U)			in
		CSO 3.3: to explore the dysfunctions of			
		caste system. (A)			
		CSO 3.4: to understand the meaning of			
		class. (U)			
		CSO 3.5: to examine classes as given by			
		Karl Marx. (U)			
		CSO 3.6: to distinguish between class			
		and caste. (A)			
		CSO 3.7: to explain the meaning of			
		ethnicity. (K)			
		CSO 3.8: to explore the characteristics of			
		ethnicity. (A)			
UNIT 4	Kinship, Family,	CSO 4.1: to cite the concept of kinship.	12	20	Not
Institutions	Religion.	(K)			to be
		CSO 4.2: to explain the degrees and			filled-
		types of kinship. (U)			in
		CSO 4.3: to examine the significance of			
		kinship. (A)			
		CSO 4.4: to explain the meaning of			
		family. (U)			
		CSO 4.5: to analyse the different types of			
		family. (A)			
		CSO 4.6: to identify the functions of			
		family. (K)			
		CSO 4.7: to state the meaning of religion. (U)			
		CSO 4.8: to analyse the key elements of			
		religion. (A)			
UNIT 5	Caste Conflict,	CSO 5.1: to describe the meaning of	12	20	Not
Contemporary	Developmental	caste and casteism. (K)	12	20	to be
Issues	Disparities, Religious	CSO 5.2: to distinguish between varna			filled-
155005	Communalism.	and caste. (A)			in
		CSO 5.3: to discuss the factors leading to			
		caste conflict. (U)			
		CSO 5.4: to interpret the concept of			
		disparity. (U)			
		CSO of 5.5: to identify the causes of			
		disparity development. (A)			1
		CSO 5.6: to state the meaning of			
		communalism. (K)			
		CSO 5.7: to examine the factors leading			
		to religious communalism. (A)			

- 1. Breman, Jan (1997). The Village in Focus' from the Village Asia Revisited, Delhi: OUP. Pp. 15-64.
- 2. Chatterjee, Partha (1997). *State and Politics in India*. Delhi: Oxford University Press, Introduction: A Political History of Independent India. Pp. 1-39.
- 3. Cohn, Bernard (n.d.) India: Social Anthropology of a Civilization, Delhi: OUP.
- 4. Embree, Ainslie Thomas (1989). *Imagining India*. Delhi: Oxford University Press. Pp. 9–27.
- 5. Fuller, C. J. (1992). The Camphor Flame: Popular Hinduism and Society in India. Delhi: Viking. Pp. 3-28.
- 6. Gray, John N. & David J. Mearns. (n.d.) Society from the Inside Out: Anthropological Perspectives on the South Asian Household. New Delhi: Sage.
- 7. Mines, Diane P. (1992). *Caste in India*. Ann Arbor, Mich: Association for Asian Studies. Pp. 1-35.
- 8. Omvedt, Gail (2011). Understanding Caste. New Delhi: Orient Black Swan.

NAME OF THE PAPER (CODE) : TECHNIQUE OF ETHNOGRAPHIC FILMMAKING

(SOS 1)

Number of Credit : 02 Number of Hours of Lecture : 30

COURSE OBJECTIVES (COs)

The following are the Course Objectives (COs) for the paper **Technique of Ethnographic Filmmaking:**

CO 1:	To equip the students for challenges of doing sociological fieldwork and observing real-world
	spheres through the mode of filmmaking.
CO 2:	To enable the students to understand the relationship between a filmmaker and the subject and the
	code of ethics while filming.
CO 3:	To build on the use of diverse media tools and techniques of camera movement
CO 4:	To enable the students to use different camera movements and editing tools to make film.

Course Specific Objective (CSOs)

Lecture Marks LOs

Unit & Title	Unit Contents	Course Specific Objective (CSOs)	Lecture Hours	Marks	LOs
UNIT 1	Anthropology and	CSO 1.1: to explain Anthropology,	12	15	Not to
Introduction to	Filmmaking: The	Sociology and filmmaking. (U)			be
Anthropological	Text and the Image,	CSO 1.2: to discuss why ethnography is			filled-
Filmmaking	Different Modes of	an important research technique in			in
	Filmmaking	sociology and anthropology. (U)			
		CSO 1.3: to illustrate on production of			
		film and ethnographic text. (A)			
		CSO 1.4: to identify the development			
		in essay and visual anthropology. (K)			
		CSO 1.5: to determine the production			
		of ethnographic film in general and in			
		India in particular. (U)			
		CSO 1.6: to identify different modes of			
		film making by Bill Nichols. (K)			
		CSO 1.7: to explain poetic			
		documentary, expository documentary,			
		observation documentary, participatory			
		documentary, reflexive documentary,			
		performative documentary. (U)			
UNIT 2		CSO 2.1: to define a filmmaker and	6	10	Not to
The Filmmaker		specify the job of filmmaker in the			be
and the Filmed:		process of filmmaking. (K)			filled-
Ethics		CSO 2.2: to examine the features,			in
		principles and modes of documentary			
		film. (U)			
		CSO 2.3: to explain the role of film			
		makers as gate keepers. (U)			
		CSO 2.4: to explore on the ethics of			
		documentary film making. (A)			
		CSO 2.5: to determine the relationship between filmmaker and subject. (A)			
		between filmmaker and subject. (A) CSO 2.6 : to illustrate the codes of			
		ethics in documentary film making. (A)			
		CSO 2.7: to explore on the various			
		CSO 2.7. to explore on the various			

UNIT 3 Understanding Multiple Shots and Camera Movement	ethical issues and responsibilities in the documentary filmmaking. (A) CSO 2.8: to estimate the ethical challenges for the film maker. (U) CSO 3.1: to understand the different types of shots used in film and video production. (U) CSO 3.2: to describe the various camera movements. (U) CSO 3.3: to explain the purpose of different types of shots and camera movement. (U)	12	15	Not to be filled-in
UNIT 4 Final Film	CSO 4.1: to apply suitable shot or camera movement for film or video	0	10	Not to be
Projects	production. (A)			filled-
	CSO 4.2: to assign students to make			in
	video and submit to the teacher on different themes. (A)			

COURSE CONTENTS AND ITINARY

1. Introduction to Anthropological Filmmaking: [Week1-3]

- Rouch, Jean (2003). "Conversation between Jean Rouch and Professor Enrico Fulchignoni," In trans. Steven Feld, *Cine-Ethnography*. University of Minnesota Press, 2003. Pp.147-187.
- Hastrup, Kirsten (1993). "Anthropological Visions: Some Notes on Visual and Textual Authority" In *Film as Ethnography*. Peter Ian Crawford, and David Turton, eds. Manchester and New York: Manchester University Press. Pp. 8–25.

Suggested Screening of Film Scenes/ Sequences: *Trance and Dance in Bali* by Margaret Mead and Gregory Bateson, 22 minutes.

• Nichols, Bill (2001). "What types of Documentaries are there"? In Introduction to Documentary. Bloomington: Indiana University Press. Pp.99-137.

Suggested Screening of Film Scenes/Sequences: *Etre et Avoit* by Nicholas Philibert's, 105 mins,2002; *New Boys* by David MacDougall, 100 minutes, 2003; *Dilli Mumbai* Dilli by Saba Dewan, 63mins,2006; Bowling *for Columbine* by Roger Moore, 120 minutes, 2002.

Suggested topics for technical discussion - Understanding the Camera – still, moving, digital, analog; Shot Vs Scene; Image Vs Sound; Camera angles; How to store your data? How to take care of equipment?

Practical Work for Week 1/2 - Familiarise yourself with your camera. Use your still camera to click photos of the same objects from different angles.

2. Filmmaker and the Filmed: Relationship and understanding 'ethics': [Weeks 4-6]

- Spiegel, Pauline (1991). "The Case of the Well-Mannered Guest" in *The. Independent Film and Video Monthly* April. Pp.15-17.
- MacDougall (1991). "Whose Story is it"? In *Visual Anthropology Review*, Volume 7, Issue 2, Pp. 2–10.

Suggested topics for discussion: Dimensions of relationship between the filmmaker and the filmed: Gender, Class, Ethnicity.

By this point, students should start thinking about topics and groups for their final film.

Practical Work for Week 4-5: Assignment on Observation Mode; choose your partners and make filmmaking teams; make one shot of something of your interest. Not more than 2 minutes. Fixed frame, without movement. No speech/dialogues. Tripod is optional. Camera type is optional, as long as their solution allows viewing on a classroom projector.

Viewing of assignments and discussions.

3. Understanding the use of Camera in Anthropology: [Week7-9]

• El Guindi, Fadwa. "For God's Sake Margaret" In *Visual Anthropology: Essential Method and Theory*, Walnut Creek, CA: Alta Mira, 2004.Pp. 61-82

Suggested Screening of Film Scenes/Sequences: *Diyas*, Judith Mac Dougall, 56 minutes, 1997/2000.

Suggested topics for technical discussion – Small and big cameras, tripod and hand-held cameras, understanding light; Film maker's Dilemma – where to place the camera? Filmmaking– Working Single or in a Team?

Practical WorkforWeek5 – Camera mounting on tripod; hand held camera practices.

4. Final Film Projects [Weeks 10-12]

Film length limited to 5-8 minutes.

Viewing of projects and discussion.

Note: This course will require a special budget for the purchase/ hiring of equipment and for honorarium to technical resource persons.

- 1. Heider, Karl G. (2006). Ethnographic Film, Austin: University of Texas Press.
- 2. MacDougall, David (n.d.) "Ethnographic Film: Failure and Promise", *Annual Review of Anthropology*. Vol.7, Pp.405-425.

II SEMESTER

NAME OF THE PAPER (CODE) : SOCIAL CHANGE (SOC 2.1)

Number of Credit : 04 Number of Hours of Lecture : 60

COURSE OBJECTIVES (COs)

The following are the Course Objectives (COs) for the paper **Social Change:**

CO 1:	To inculcate the basic understanding among the students about the concept of social change.
CO 2:	To create awareness among the students how technology, culture and ideology brings about social
	change.
CO 3:	To create an understanding about various theories of social change from sociological perspective.
CO 4:	To assist the students in identifying the different aspects of social change.
CO 5:	To acquaint the students with the emerging trends of social change.

Unit & Title	Unit Contents	Course Specific Objective (CSOs)	Lecture Hours	Marks	LOs
UNIT 1 Concept of Social Change	Meaning, Characteristics, Classification.	CSO 1.1: to define the term social change. (K) CSO 1.2: To discuss and explain the nature of social change. (U) CSO 1.3: To write the characteristics of social change. (K) CSO 1.4: To explain the various sources of social change. (U) CSO 1.5: To understand the causes of social change. (U) CSO 1.6: To understand the classification of social change. (U) CSO 1.7: To determine the impacts of social change on society. (A)	12	20	Not to be filled-in
UNIT 2 Factors of social Change	Technological, Cultural, Ideological.	CSO 2.1: To understand the factors responsible for social change. (U) CSO 2.2: To examine the role and impact of technology in social change. (A) CSO 2.3: To discuss how cultural factor influence the direction and character of technological change. (U) CSO 2.4: To explain how ideologies bring about social change. (U) CSO 2.5: To examine the relationship between legislation and social change. (A) CSO 2.6: To understand how change is brought about in society by various institutions. (U)	12	20	Not to be filled-in
UNIT 3	Linear: Spencer,	CSO 3.1: To understand the concept of	12	20	Not to

Theories of	Cyclical: Pareto,	social evolution. (U)			be
Social Social	Conflict: Marx.	CSO3.2 : To explain the linear theory			filled-
Change	Commet. Marx.	of social change- Herbert Spencer (U)			in
Change		CSO 3.3: To critique the linear theory			111
		of social change. (A)			
		CSO 3.4 : To understand the Cyclical			
		Theory of social change -Vilfredo			
		Pareto. (U)			
		CSO 3.5: To discuss the Marxist			
		theory of social change. (U)			
		CSO 3.6 : To critically examine the			
TINITE 4		Conflict theory of social change. (A)			
UNIT 4	Exogenous and	CSO 4.1 : To define the term	12	20	Not to
Aspects of	Endogenous,	Exogenous. (K)			be
Social	Acceptance and	CSO 4.2: To define the term			filled-
Change	Resistance,	Endogenous. (K)			in
	Factors affecting the	CSO 4.3: To understand the			
	rate and direction of	distinction between exogenous and			
	Change.	endogenous change. (U) CSO 4.4 : To examine the factors			
		responsible for exogenous and			
		endogenous change. (A)			
		CSO 4.5: To write the factors that			
		affects the acceptance of social			
		change. (K)			
		CSO 4.6: To write the factors that			
		affects the resistance of social change.			
		(K)			
		CSO 4.7: To understand the meaning			
		of the rate and direction of change.			
		(U)			
		CSO 4.8 : To examine the factors			
		affecting the rate and direction of			
*		change. (A)	10	20	
UNIT 5	Sanskritisation,	CSO 5.1 : To define the term	12	20	Not to
Emerging	Modernisation,	sanskritisation. (K)			be
Trends	Globalisation.	CSO 5.2: To discuss M.N Srinivas			filled- in
		view on social change. (U)			111
		CSO 5.3: To understand			
		sanskritisation as a process of social			
		change. (U)			
		CSO 5.4 : To define the term			
		modernisation. (K)			
		CSO 5.5: To discuss the stages of			
		modernisation. (U)			
		CSO 5.6 : To understand modernisation			
		as a process of social change. (U)			
		CSO 5.7 : To define the term			
		globalisation. (K)			
		CSO 5.8 : To determine globalisation			

as a process of social change. (A) CSO 5.9: To explain how globalisation		
affects social change. (U)		

- 1. Bierstedt, Robert (1974). The Social Order. Chapter 20. 'The problem of Social Change'. McGraw Hill. Pp. 527-567.
- 2. Bottero, Wendy. (2005). Stratification. London: Routledge Publications.
- 3. Bierstedt, Robert (1974). The Social Order. McGraw Hill. Pp. 20-59.
- 4. Srinivas, M. N. (1956). A Note on Sanskritisation and Westernization. *The Far Eastern Quarterly*. 15 (4). Pp. 481-496.
- 5. Srinivas, M. N. (1987). The Dominant Caste and Other Essays. Delhi: Oxford University Press. Pp. 20-59.

NAME OF THE PAPER (CODE) : SOCIOLOGY OF INDIA –II (SOC 2.2)

Number of Credit : 04 Number of Hours of Lecture : 60

COURSE OBJECTIVES (COs)

The following are the Course Objectives (COs) for the paper **Sociology of India-II**:

CO 1:	To aid the students in understanding about the ideas of India given by different thinkers.
CO 2:	To assist the students in identifying the different resistance problems faced by the dalit and the
	ethnic groups.
CO 3:	To help the students in identifying the problems faced by the women and the peasant communities.
CO 4:	To make the students recognize the change sweeping across different sections and milieu of the nation brought by urbanisation.
CO 5:	To create an understanding among the students by critically analyzing the challenges faced by the
	state and society with regard to civilization.

Unit & Title	Unit Contents	Course Specific Objective (CSOs)	Lecture Hours	Marks	LOs
Unit & Title UNIT 1 Ideas of India	Gandhi; Non-violence, Jyotiba Phule: The Bahujan Approach, Indological Approaches.	CSO 1.1: to draw out the biography of Mahatma Gandhi. (K) CSO 1.2: to define the term nonviolence. (K) CSO 1.3: to explain the three levels of non-violence according to Gadhiji. (U) CSO 1.4: to analyse the concept of Non-violence according to Gandhi. (A) CSO 1.5: to draw out the biography of Jyotiba Phule. (K) CSO 1.6: to discuss on the Bahujan approach by Phule. CSO 1.7: to understand the meaning of Indology. (U) CSO 1.8: to define the word Indology. (K) CSO 1.9: to draw out the biography of G.S Ghurye. (K) CSO 1.10: to discuss on Ghurye's and his major contributions. (U) CSO 1.11: to discuss the meaning and definition of caste system. (U) CSO 1.12: to elaborate on the theories for the origin of caste system. (U) CSO 1.13: to illustrate on Ghurye's view on Caste system. (A)		Marks 20	Not to be filled-in
		of Louis Dumont. (K) CSO 1.15: to demonstrate on Dumont's view on Caste system. (A)			

TINITE A	Dolla Marray	CCO 2 1. 40 your downed at 1	10	20	NT-4-4
UNIT 2	Dalit Movement,	CSO 2.1: to understand the meaning	12	20	Not to
Resistance	Ethnic Movements	of Dalit. (U)			be
	and Environmental	CSO 2.2: to draw out the origin of			filled-
	Protests.	Dalit. (K)			in
		CSO 2.3: to discuss the major causes			
		of Dalit movements. (U)			
		CSO 2.4: to list out the contributions			
		of social reformers for Dalit			
		movement. (K)			
		CSO 2.5: to explain the consequences			
		of Dalit movement. (U)			
		CSO 2.6: to understand the meaning			
		of ethnicity. (U)			
		CSO 2.7: to define Ethnicity. (K)			
		CSO 2.8: to elaborate on the			
		characteristics of Ethnicity. (U)			
		CSO 2.9: to illustrate on the factors			
		responsible for Ethnic Movements. (A)			
		CSO 2.10: to understand the meaning			
		of Environmental movement. (U)			
		CSO 2.11: to explore some of the			
		reasons for the emergence of			
		environmental movements in India.			
		(A)			
		CSO 2.12: to discuss the major			
		environmental movements in India.			
		(U)			
		CSO 2.13: to differentiate between			
UNIT 3	Women's	Chipko and Appiko movement. (A) CSO 3.1: to identify the three waves	12	20	Not to
Movements	Movements,	of Feminism. (K)	12	20	be
Movements	Telangana	CSO 3.2: to explain the Women's			filled-
	Movement, Naxalbari	movement in the colonial and post-			in
	Movement.	colonial period. (U)			111
	Wiovement.	CSO 3.3: to illustrate on the position			
		of women in India. (A)			
		CSO 3.4: to understand the meaning			
		and definition of Peasant. (U)			
		CSO 3.5: to distinguish between a			
		farmer and a peasant. (A)			
		CSO 3.6: to identify the types of			
		peasants. (K)			
		CSO 3.7: to discuss the main causes of			
		peasant movements. (U)			
		CSO 3.8: to explain the Telangana			
		peasant movement. (U)			
		CSO 3.9: to draw out the origin of			
		Naxalbari peasant agitation. (K)			
		CSO 3.10: to illustrate on the causes			
		for the Naxalbari Agitation. (A)			

UNIT 4	Urbanization,	CSO 4.1: to understand the meaning	12	20	Not to
Change	Occupational shift,	and definition of Urban. (K)	12	20	be
g-	Change in the role	CSO 4.2: to explain the origin of			filled-
	and status of women.	Urban. (U)			in
		CSO 4.3: to define urban. (K)			
		CSO 4.4: to understand the meaning			
		and definition of Urbanisation. (U)			
		CSO 4.5: to identify the terms or			
		concepts of Urbanization. (K)			
		CSO 4.6: to discuss the measures of			
		Urbanisation. (U)			
		CSO 4.7: to understand the term			
		occupation. (U)			
		CSO 4.8: to define occupation. (K)			
		CSO 4.9: to understand the meaning			
		of occupational shift. (U)			
		CSO 4.10: to understand the meaning			
		of shift work. (U)			
		CSO 4.11: to discuss the types of work shifts. (U)			
		CSO 4.12: to explain on the types of			
		occupation. (U)			
		CSO 4.13: to elaborate on the			
		changing role of women in Indian			
		society. (U)			
		CSO 4.14: to illustrate on the status of			
		women in the Indian society.(A)			
UNIT 5	Development induced	CSO 5.1: to understand the meaning	12	20	Not to
Challenges to	displacement,	of development. (U)			be
Civilisation,	Communalism,	CSO 5.2: to understand the meaning			filled-
State and	Unemployment.	of displacement. (U)			in
Society		CSO 5.3: to draw the characteristics of			
		development. (K)			
		CSO 5.4: to explain the types of			
		displacement. (U)			
		CSO 5.5: to understand the meaning			
		of Development-induced- displacement. (U)			
		CSO 5.6: to list out the forms of			
		displacement. (K)			
		CSO 5.7: explain on the development			
		induced displacement. (U)			
		CSO 5.8: to illustrate the types of			
		development projects causing			
		displacement. (A)			
		CSO 5.9: to understand the meaning			
		and definition of Communalism. (U)			
		CSO 5.10: to draw out the origin of			
		Communalism. (K)			
		CSO 5.11: to express on the main			
		characteristics of Communalism. (A)			

CSO 5.12: to explain the causes of Communalism. (U) CSO5.13: to indicate some suggestions to control and eradicate		
Communalism. (K)		
CSO 5.14: to understand the meaning and definition of Unemployment. (U)		
CSO 5.15: to elaborate on the types of Unemployment. (U)		

- 1. Ambedkar, B. R. (1971). Annihilation of Caste. Jullunder: Bheem Patrika.
- 2. Baruah, S. (2010). The Assam Movement in T. K. Oommen (ed.) Social Movements I: Issues of Identity. Delhi: Oxford University Press, Pp.191-208.
- 3. Deshpande, S. (2003). *Contemporary India: A Sociological View*. New Delhi: Penguin Books, Pp.125-150.
- 4. Dumont, L. and D. Pocock (1957). 'For Sociology of India', Contributions to Indian Sociology, 1, Pp.7-22.
- 5. Dumont, L. (1997). Religion, Politics and History in India. Paris: Mouton.
- 6. Kumar, R. (1986). The Varieties of Secular Experience. In Essays in the Social History of Modern India, Calcutta: Oxford University Pres. Pp.31-46.
- 7. Menon, N. (1999). Gender and Politics in India. Delhi: Oxford University Press. Pp 342-369.
- 8. Oommen, T. K. (1997). Citizenship and National identity: from Colonialism to Globalism. New Delhi: Sage Publications. Pp.143-172.
- 9. Pouchepadass, J. (1980). Peasant Classes in Twentieth Century Agrarian Movements in India, in E. Hobsbawm. *Peasants in History*, Delhi: Oxford University Press. Pp.136-155
- 10. Shah, G. (2001). Dalit Identity and Politics, New Delhi: Sage Publications, Pp. 17-43.
- 11. Srinivas, M. N. (1956). A Note on Sanskritization and Westernization. The Far Eastern Quarterly.

NAME OF THE PAPER (CODE) : GENDER AND VIOLENCE (SOM 2)

Number of Credit : 04 Number of Hours of Lecture : 60

COURSE OBJECTIVES (COs)

The following are the Course Objectives (COs) for the paper Gender and Violence.

CO 1:	To create an understanding among the students the significance of social problem studies and its
001.	
	types from sociological perspective.
CO 2:	To create an interest among the students and help them analyse structural violence in various forms.
CO 3:	To create an understanding among the students and help them examine violence in different
	situations.
CO 4:	To aid the students in understanding the factors of gender violence.
CO 5:	To make the students aware about the legislative measures and the different agencies working to
	safeguard women's safety and security.

COURSE SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES (CSOs) Unit & Title | Unit Contents | Cour

Unit & Title	Unit Contents	Course Specific Objective (CSOs)	Lecture Hours	Marks	LOs
UNIT 1 Gender Based Violence	Definition and meaning, Types of gender- based violence & Gender Based Violence; A human Rights Violence.	CSO1.1: to define the term gender. (K) CSO1.2: to distinguish the term between sex and gender. (A) CSO 1.3: to define the term gender- based Violence. (K) CSO 1.4: to discuss the different types of gender-based violence. (U) CSO 1.5: to examine the consequences of gender-based violence. (A) CSO 1.6: to define the term human rights. (K) CSO 1.7: to Discuss Gender Based Violence as Human Rights Violation. (U)	12	20	Not to be filled- in
UNIT 2 Structural Violence	Caste, Gender and Violence, Domestic Violence, Dowry Violence.	CSO 2.1: to understand the term structural violence. (U) CSO 2.2: to define the term caste violence. (K) CSO 2.3: to examine the role of caste in Gender Based Violence. (A) CSO 2.4: to define the term domestic violence. (K) CSO 2.5: to explore the factors leading to domestic violence. (A) CSO 2.6: to discuss the effects of domestic violence. (U) CSO 2.7: to define the term dowry violence. (K) CSO 2.8: to discuss the factors responsible for dowry violence. (U)	12	20	Not to be filled- in
UNIT 3	Gender and Conflict	CSO 3.1: to define the term situated	12	20	Not
Situated Violence	Situation, Violence, harassment and the	violence. (K) CSO 3.2: To discuss gender in conflict			to be filled-

	workplace, Types of Sexual Violence and Cyber Bullying.	situation. (U) CSO 3.3: to define the term harassment. (K) CSO 3.4: to discuss harassment and the workplace. (U) CSO 3.5: to define the term sexual violence. (K) CSO 3.6: to discuss the types and forms of sexual violence. (U) CSO 3.7: To determine the consequences of sexual violence. (A) CSO 3.8: To define the term cyber bullying. (K) CSO 3.9: To identify the various forms of cyber bullying. (A)			in
UNIT 4 Factors of Gender Violence	Patriarchy, Cultural, Media.	CSO 4.1: to define the term patriarchy. (K) CSO 4.2: to discuss patriarchy as a factor of gender violence. (U) CSO 4.3: to discuss the relationship between patriarchy and violence. (U) CSO 4.4: to define the term cultural violence. (K) CSO 4.5: to discuss the role of culture in gender- based violence. (U) CSO 4.6: to define the term media. (K) CSO 4.7: to examine the role of media as a contributing factor in gender violence. (A)	12	20	Not to be filled- in
UNIT 5 Response to Violence	Constitutional Provisions and National Legislation and Policy, Service Providers- Women and Children Helplines, Non-State Agencies- NGOs, Civil Society, Community.	CSO 5.1: to discuss the Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act, 2005. (U) CSO 5.2: to discuss the Dowry Prohibition Act of 1961. (U) CSO 5.3: to examine the POSH Act of 2013. (A) CSO 5.4: to discuss the Women helpline (WHL) 181. (U) CSO 5.5: to discuss the CHILDLINE 1098. (U) CSO 5.6: to explain the role of NGOs in combating violence against women. (U) CSO 5.7: to discuss the role of civil society in preventing and countering gender violence. (U) CSO 5.8: to discuss community-based interventions and gender violence. (U)	12	20	Not to be filled-in

- 1. Agnes, Flavia (1984). 'My Story, Our Story: Building Broken Lives' Mumbai: Majlis.
- 2. Chowdhry, Prem (1997). Enforcing Cultural Codes: Gender and Violence in Northern India, Economic and Political Weekly, Vol. 32, No. 19 (May 10-16), Pp.1019-1028.
- 3. Kannabiran, Vasanth and Kalpana, Kannabiran (1991). Caste and Gender: Understanding Dynamics of Power and Violence, Economic and Political Weekly, Vol. 26, No. 37 (Sep. 14), Pp.2130-2133.
- 4. Karlekar, Malavika (1998). *Domestic Violence*, Economic and Political Weekly, Vol. 33, No. 27 (Jul. 4-10). Pp.1741-1751.
- 5. Kimmel, Michael S. (2011). *The Gendered Society*. New York: Oxford University Press. Chapter 13. Gender of Violence, Pp.381-407
- 6. Menon, Nivedita (2004). Recovering Subversion: Feminist Politics beyond the Law. Ranikhet: Permanent Black. Chapter 3. Sexual Violence: Escaping the Body. Pp.106-156.
- 7. Naquvi, Farah (2010). This Thing called Justice: Engaging Laws on Violence against Women in India, in Bishakha Dutta (ed.), Nine Degrees of Justice: New Perspectives on Violence Against Women in India. Delhi: Zuban.
- 8. Omvedt, Gail (1990). Violence Against Women: New Movements and New Theories in India. Delhi: Kali for Women. Pp. 1-40.
- 9. Scully, Diana and Joseph, Marolla (1985). "Riding the Bull at Gilley's": Convicted Rapists Describe the Rewards of Rape, *Social Problems*, Vol. 32, No. 3 (Feb., 1985), pp. 251- 263.
- 10. Tejani, Sheba (2004). Sexual Harassment at the Work place: Emerging Problems and Debates, *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol.39, No.41 (Oct.9-15, 2004), pp. 4491-4494.
- 11. Wies, Jennifer R. (2011). Anthropology at the Front Lines of Gender-Based Violence. Nashville, Tenn.: Vanderbilt Univ. Press. Ethnographic Notes from the Frontlines of Gender Based Violence, Pp.1-18.
- 12. Wood, E. J. (2006). 'Variation in Sexual Violence during War'. *Politics & Society*. Pp. 307-342.

NAME OF THE PAPER (CODE) : READING, WRITING AND REASONING FOR

SOCIOLOGY (SOS 2)

Number of Credit : 02 Number of Hours of Lecture : 30

COURSE OBJECTIVES (COs)

The following are the Course Objectives (COs) for the paper **Reading, Writing and Reasoning for Sociology**:

CO 1:	To facilitate rudimentary reading to advanced reading of text and to enhance the skills of Reading,
	Writing and Reasoning for Sociology so that students may have the means to realize learning
	outcomes of all the other courses in the program optimally.
CO 2:	To identify the organisation of ideas, structure of the arguments, style, tone of the author, author
	biases and general conclusions from specific details in texts.
CO 3:	To bring about a realisation among the students that reading, writing, reasoning and critical
	thinking are interrelated skills.
CO 4:	To understand the elements of writing and different genres of writing from personal essay to
	academic writing and to teach students to harness the creative tension in the process of reading,
	writing and reasoning.
CO 5:	To develop scientific reasoning by reading texts for consistency and logic. The course also seeks to
	teach elements of good academic writing and form habits that go with it and cultivate the ability to
	avoid and spot plagiarism.

Unit & Title	Unit Contents	Course Specific Objective (CSOs)	Lecture	Marks	LOs
UNIT 1 Introduction UNIT 2 Techniques for	The virtues of repetition. Grasping the whole: How to get an	CSO 1.1: to enumerate the meaning of repetition. (K) CSO 1.2: to explain the different types of repetition. (U) CSO 1.3: to examine the importance of repetition in literature. (A) CSO 2.1: to state the meaning of academic text. (K)	7 7	12	Not to be filled-in Not to be
reading academic texts	overview, Divide and conquer: Taking text apart, getting outside help: Recruiting extra resources.	CSO 2.2: to explain the meaning of non-academic teat. (U) CSO 2.3: to examine the differences between academic and non-academic text. (A) CSO 2.4: to describe the meaning of academic writing. (K) CSO 2.5: to explain the characteristics of academic writing. (U)			filled- in
UNIT 3 How to begin writing academic prose	Building a structure: What do you want to say? Working with blocks: Sections, paras, sentences, borrowing material: Paraphrasing,	CSO 3.1: to state the meaning of paraphrasing. (K) CSO 3.2: to explain the meaning of quoting and its types. (U) CSO 3.3: to explore the meaning and importance of citation. (A) CSO 3.4: to examine the APA style	8	13	Not to be filled- in

	quoting, citing	of referencing. (A) CSO 3.5: to examine the MLA style of referencing. (A) CSO 3.6: to describe in-text citation with examples in APA and MLA style. (K) CSO 3.7: to differentiate between footnote and endnote. (U)			
UNIT 4 Final Sessions	Peer Reviewing, Plagiarism.	CSO 4.1: to explain the meaning of peer reviewing. (U) CSO 4.2: to cite the importance of peer reviewing. (K) CSO 4.3: to examine the steps involved in peer reviewing. (A) CSO 4.4: to explain the meaning of plagiarism. (U) CSO 4.5: to analyse plagiarism as per UGC norms. (A) CSO 4.6: to identify the reasons to avoid plagiarism. (K) CSO 4.7: to classify the different types of plagiarism. (U)	8	13	Not to be filled-in

- 1. Axelrod Rise B. and Charles R. Cooper (1991). *The St. Martin's Guide to Writing*. New York: St. Martin's Press.
- 2. Bailey, S. (2005). Academic Writing. London: Rutledge.
- 3. Becker, Howard Saul and Pamela Richards (2007). Writing for Social Scientists. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- 4. Creme, P. and Lea, M. (2006). Writing at University. Berkshire: Open University Press.
- 5. Douglas, Mary. 1986. *How institutions think*. Syracuse University Press: Syracuse, New York
- 6. Fairbairn, G. and Fairbairn, S. (2010). Reading at University. Buckingham: Open University Press.
- 7. Graff, Gerald (2014). "They Say/ I Say" The Moves That Matter in Academic Writing, New York: W. W. Norton & Company.
- 8. Johnson, William A. Et. Al. (2000). *The Sociology Student Writer's Manual*. New Jersey: Prentice Hall.
- 9. Louis, Dumont (1980). Homo Hierarchicus, University of Chicago Press.
- 10. Keynes, John Maynard (1936). The general theory of employment, interest and money, Palgrave Macmillan, United Kingdom.
- 11. Sunil, Khilnani (1997). The idea of India, Penguin Books.
- 12. Shrodes, Caroline. Et. Al. (1988). (Eds.) The Conscious Reader. New York: Macmillan.
- 13. Dillard, A. (1995). The writing life. New York, NY: Harper Perennial.
- 14. Parsons, Talcott (1995). The social system, Glencoe III, Free Press.
- 15. Romila, Thapar (2004). Somanatha: The many voices of history, Penguin Books, India.
- 16. Thomson, A. Et. Al. (2001). Crtical Reasoning. London: Routledge.

III SEMESTER

NAME OF THE PAPER (CODE) : SOCIOLOGICAL THINKERS-1 (SOC-3.1)

Number of Credit : 04 Number of Hours of Lecture : 60

COURSE OBJECTIVES (COs)

The following are the Course Objectives (COs) for the paper: **Sociological Thinkers-I**:

CO 1:	To introduce Auguste Comte theories on Stages of evolution of human society.
CO 2:	To create an understanding of the theoretical formulation provided by Herbert Spencer.
CO 3:	To make the students aware the importance of materialism provided by Karl Marx.
CO 4:	To developed an insight of social action and phenomena provided by Max Weber.
CO 5:	To assist the students in the understanding of Emile Durkheim theories on social facts.

Unit & Title	Unit Contents	Course Specific Objective (CSOs)	Lecture Hours	Marks	LOs
UNIT 1	Positivism, Law of	CSO 1.1: to explain the biography of	12	20	Not to
Auguste	human progress,	Auguste Comte. (U)			be
Comte	social static and	CSO 1.2: to explain Auguste Comte			filled-
	dynamics.	theory on Positivism. (U)			in
		CSO 1.3: to discuss the Law of human			
		progress. (U)			
		CSO 1.4: to explain social statics. (U)			
		CSO 1.5: to discuss the dynamics. (U)			
		CSO1.6: to analyse the critique of			
		Auguste Comte. (A)			
UNIT 2	Organic analogy,	CSO 2.1: to explain the life history of	12	20	Not to
Herbert	Militant and	Herbert Spencer. (U)			be
Spencer	Industrial societies,	CSO 2.2: to define the term organic			filled-
	Functionalism.	analogy. (K)			in
		CSO 2.3: to explain the similarities			
		between society and organism. (U)			
		CSO 2.4: to examine the differences			
		between society and organisms. (A)			
		CSO 2.5: to explain the meaning of			
		militant and industrial societies. (U)			
		CSO 2.6: to discuss the characteristics			
		of militant societies. (U)			
		CSO 2.7: to explain the characteristics			
		of industrial societies. (U)			
		CSO 2.8: to examine Herbert Spencer			
		theory of functionalism. (A)			
		CSO 2.9: to analyse the critique of			
TINITE O		Herbert Spencer. (A)	10	20	
UNIT 3	Historical	CSO 3.1: to explain the biography of	12	20	Not to
Karl Marx	Materialism, Class	Karl Marx. (U)			be
	and Class Struggle,	CSO 3.2: to explain the meaning of			filled-
	Alienation.	Historical Materialism. (U)			in

UNIT 4 Max Weber	Ideal Type: Social action, Bureaucracy, Religion and Economy.	CSO 3.3: to elaborate the stages of Historical Materialism. (U) CSO 3.4: to explain the essential aspects of Marxian theory of Class and Class struggle. (U) CSO 3.4: to examine Marxian concept of Classless society. (A) CSO 3.5: to analyse the Criticism of Karl Marx. (A) CSO 4.1: to define the term Ideal Type. (K) CSO 4.2: to explain the meaning of social action. (U) CSO 4.3: to examine the characteristics of social action. (A) CSO 4.4: to explain the types of social action. (U) CSO 4.5: to define the term Bureaucracy. (K) CSO 4.6: to discuss the characteristics of Bureaucracy. (U) CSO 4.7: to explain the factors contributing to the development of Bureaucracy. (U) CSO 4.8: to explain the functional aspects of Bureaucracy. (U) CSO 4.9: to explain the dysfunctional aspects of Bureaucracy. (U) CSO 4.10: to explain the meaning of religion and economy from the perspective of Max Weber. (U)	12	20	Not to be filled- in
		perspective of Max Weber. (U) CSO 4.11: to discuss the relations between religion and economy. (U) CSO 4.12: to analyse the critics of Max			
		Weber. (A)			
UNIT 5 Emile Durkheim	The rules of sociological methods; Social fact, Suicide; Types of Suicide, The sacred and profane.	CSO 5.1: to explain the biography of Emile Durkheim. (U) CSO 5.2: to define the term social facts. (K) CSO 5.3: to explain the types of social facts. (U) CSO 5.4: to explain the characteristics of social facts. (U) CSO 5.5: to describe the different classes of social facts. (K) CSO 5.6: to define the term Suicide. (K) CSO 5.7: to explain the types of Suicide. (U) CSO 5.8: to explain the meaning of Sacred and Profane. (U) CSO 5.9: to discuss the characteristics	12	20	Not to be filled-in

of sacred and profane. (U) CSO 5.10: to describe on the origin of Sacred. (K)		
CSO 5.11: to analyse the critics of		
Emile Durkheim. (A)		

- 1. Durkheim, E. (1951). Suicide: A Study in Sociology. New York: The Free Press.
- 2. Durkheim, E. (1958). *The Rules of Sociological Method*. New York: The Free Press.
- 3. Gane, Mike (1992). The Radical Sociology of Durkheim and Mauss. London: Routledge.
- 4. Giddens, A. (1971). Capitalism and Modern Social Theory: An Analysis of the Writings of Marx, Durkheim and Max Weber. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 5. Rao, Shankar C. N. and Chand S. (2019). "Sociology: Principles of Sociology with an Introduction to Sociological Thought". Ram Nagar, New Delhi.
- 6. Ritzer, G. (1996). Sociological Theory. New York: Mc Graw Hill Companies.
- 7. Weber, Max (2002). *The Protestant Ethic and the Spirit of Capitalism* (translated by Stephen Kalberg). London: Blackwell Publishers, pp. 3-54, 103-126.
- 8. Weber, Max (1947). *The Theory of Social and Economic Organization*. New York: The Free Press, pp.87-123.

NAME OF THE PAPER (CODE) : SOCIOLOGY OF RELIGION (SOC-3.2)

Number of Credit : 04 Number of Hours of Lecture : 60

COURSE OBJECTIVES (COs)

The following are the Course Objectives (COs) for the paper Sociology of Religion:

CO 1:	To create an understanding among the students about religion.
CO 2:	To acquaint the students with the various types of religion.
CO 3:	To inculcate and create understanding about the various perspectives of religion.
CO 4:	To make the students aware of the elements of religion.
CO 5:	To assist the students in understanding the contemporary directions of religion and society.

Unit & Title	Unit Contents	Course Specific Objective	Lecture	Marks	LOs
		(CSOs)	Hours		
UNIT 1	Concept of religion,	CSO 1.1: to define the term	12	20	Not to
Understanding	Types of religion,	religion. (K)			be
religion	Significance of	CSO 1.2: to explain the forms			filled-
	religion.	of religion. (U)			in
		CSO 1.3: to illustrate the			
		characteristics of religion. (A)			
		CSO 1.4: to explain the			
		elements of religion. (U)			
		CSO 1.5: to discuss the			
		significance of religion. (U)			
UNIT 2	Animism and	CSO 2.1: to explain the	12	20	Not to
Forms of	Totemism,	different forms of religion.			be
religion	Monotheism and	(U)			filled-
	Polytheism, Atheism	CSO 2.2: to define the term			in
	and Agnosticism.	animism. (K)			
		CSO 2.3: to explain the term			
		totemism. (U)			
		CSO 2.4: to examine term			
		monotheism. (A)			
		CSO 2.5: to explain the			
		meaning of polytheism. (U)			
		CSO 2.6: to differentiate			
		between polytheism and			
		Monotheism. (A)			
		CSO 2.7: to explain the			
		concept of atheism. (U)			
		CSO 2.8: to illustrate on			
		agnosticism. (A)			
UNIT 3	Functionalist-	CSO 3.1: to give a brief	12	20	Not to
Sociological	Durkheim:	biography of Emile			be
perspectives	Elementary forms of	Durkheim, Karl Marx and			filled-
on religion	religious life,	Max Weber.			in
	Conflict- Marx:	CSO 3.2: to examine religion			
	Religion as	from the Functionalist's			
	Ideological weapon,	perspective (Durkheim). (A)			
	Interactionist- Weber:	CSO 3.3: to explain Conflict			
	Protestant ethics and	perspective of religion			

	.1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(M) (II)	I	1	
	the spirit of	(Marx). (U)			
	capitalism.	CSO 3.4: to explain the			
		Interactionist's perspective of			
		religion. (Weber) (U)			
		CSO 3.4: to examine the			
		critics of Functionalist,			
		Conflict and Interactionist			
		perspective on religion. (A)			
UNIT 4	Myth and Cult,	CSO 4.1: to define the term	12	20	Not to
Elements of	Rituals and	myth. (K)			be
religion	Ceremonies, Magic	CSO 4.2: to explain the			filled-
	and Sorcery.	characteristics of myth. (U)			in
		CSO 4.3: to examine the			
		types of myth. (A)			
		CSO 4.4: to explain the			
		elements of myth. (U)			
		CSO 4.5: to give the meaning			
		of cult. (K)			
		CSO 4.6: to discuss the types			
		of cult. (U)			
		CSO 4.7: to define the term			
		rituals. (K)			
		CSO 4.8: to explain the			
		significance of rituals. (U)			
		CSO 4.9: to explain the			
		concept and significance of			
		religious ceremonies. (U)			
		CSO 4.10: to give the			
		meaning and definitions of			
		magic and sorcery. (K)			
		CSO 4.11: to differentiate			
		between magic and sorcery,			
		their functions and			
	51 11 1	consequences. (A)	1.0	•	
UNIT 5	Pluralism and	CSO5.1: to explain the	12	20	Not to
Religion and	Fundamentalism,	concept of religious pluralism.			be
Society:	Religious	(U)			filled-
Contemporary	Movements, Religion	CSO 5.2: to explain religious			in
direction	and Science.	fundamentalism. (U)			
		CSO 5.3: to analyze religious			
		movements in India. (A)			
		CSO 5.4: to explain the			
		difference between religion			
		and science. (U)			
		CSO 5.5: to identify the			
		cultural function of religion			
		and science. (K)			

- 1. Durkheim, Emile (1995). The elementary forms of religious life. London: Allen & Unwin.
- 2. Jones, Kenneth W. (1989). Socio-Religious Movements in British India: The New Cambridge History of India -I, Hyderabad: Orient Longman.
- 3. Malinowski, Bronislaw (1948). *Magic, science and religion and other essays*. Boston: The Free Press.
- 4. Mandan, T. N. (1986). (ed.) Religions in India. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- 5. Max Weber (2001). *The Protestant ethic and the spirit of capitalism*. Translated by Stephen Kalberg. England: Roxbury Publishing Press.
- 6. Roberts, Kieth A. (1984). Religion as a Sociological Perspective. New York: Dorsey Press.
- 7. Shakir, Moin (1989). (ed.). Religion, State and Politics in India. Delhi: Ajanta Publications.
- 8. Srinivas, M. N. (1952). Religion and society among the Coorgs of South India. Clarendon: Oxford.
- 9. Tambiah, Stanley Jeyaraja (1990). *Magic, Science, Religion and the Scope of Rationality*. Clarendon: Oxford.
- 10. Weber, Max (2001). *The Protestant ethic and the spirit of capitalism*. Translated by Stephen Kalberg. England: Roxbury Publishing Press.

NAME OF THE PAPER (CODE) : RURAL SOCIOLOGY (SOC 3.3)

Number of Credit : 04 Number of Hours of Lecture : 60

COURSE OBJECTIVES (COs)

The following are the Course Objectives (COs) for the paper **Rural Sociology**:

CO 1:	To introduce the students the basic concepts, origin, scope and significance of Rural
	Sociology.
CO 2:	To assist the students in explaining the features of rural structure, its administration and
	economy.
CO 3:	To help the students in understanding the rural society and explore the rural problems.
CO 4:	To make the students analyse the development of rural communities before and after
	independence and also evaluate the rural development programmes.
CO 5:	To create an understanding among the students by discussing the changing trends in the
	rural society.

Unit & Title	Unit Contents	Course Specific	Lecture	Marks	Los
		Objective (CSOs)	Hours	•	
UNIT 1 Introduction	Concept and origin of rural sociology, Nature and Scope, Significance.	CSO 1.1: to understand the meaning of Rural Sociology. (U) CSO 1.2: to define the term Rural Sociology. (K) CSO 1.3: to identify the basic concepts of Rural Sociology. (A) CSO 1.4: to draw out the origin and development of Rural Sociology. (K) CSO 1.5: to explain the nature of Rural Sociology. (U) CSO 1.6: to discuss on the subject matter or Scope of Rural Sociology. (U) CSO 1.7: to discuss the significance of Rural	12	20	Not to be filled-in
UNIT 2 Rural Social Structure	Features of Rural Society, Rural Administration, Agrarian Economy.	Sociology. (U) CSO 2.1: to derive the term rural. (A) CSO 2.2: to discuss the nature of rural social structure. (U) CSO 2.3: to explain the features of rural society. (U) CSO 2.4: to understand the meaning of Rural Administration. (U) CSO 2.5: to discuss the rural administration in India. (U) CSO 2.6: to understand the meaning of Agrarian.	12	20	Not to be filled-in

	I	(TI)			
		(U)			
		CSO 2.7: to understand			
		the meaning of Agrarian			
		Economy. (U)			
		CSO 2.8: to Illustrate the			
		types of agrarian			
		economies. (A)			
UNIT 3	Poverty and	CSO 3.1: to understand	12	20	Not to be
Rural Social	Indebtedness,	the meaning of poverty.			filled-in
Problems	Unemployment and	(U)			
	Illiteracy	CSO 3.2: to define			
	Health and Sanitation.	Poverty. (K)			
		CSO 3.3: to understand			
		the term rural poverty. (U)			
		CSO 3.4: to discuss the			
		main causes of poverty in			
		Rural India. (U)			
		CSO 3.5: to understand			
		the term rural			
		indebtedness. (U)			
		CSO 3.6: to draw out the			
		causes of rural			
		indebtedness. (K)			
		CSO 3.7: to understand			
		the meaning and definition			
		of unemployment. (U)			
		CSO 3.8: to explain the			
		types of unemployment.			
		(U)			
		CSO 3.9: to understand			
		the meaning and definition			
		of illiteracy. (U)			
		CSO 3.10: to identify the			
		causes of Illiteracy. (K)			
		CSO 3.11: to understand			
		the meaning of rural			
		health. (U)			
		CSO 3. 12: to draw out			
		the causes of rural health			
		disparities. (K)			
		CSO 3.13: to understand			
		the meaning of Sanitation.			
		(U)			
		CSO 3.14: to discuss the			
		types of sanitation. (U)			
UNIT 4	Rural Development	CSO4.1: to understand	12	20	Not to be
Rural	before Independence,	the meaning of rural	12	20	filled-in
Development	Rural Development	development. (U)			micu-iii
Development	-	CSO 4.2: to explain rural			
	after Independence	_ =			
	Community	development before			
	Development	Independence. (U)			
	Programmes.	CSO 4.3: to discuss rural			
		development after			
		Independence. (U)			
		CSO 4.4: to identify the			
		features of Community			

			ı	1	
		development Project. (K)			
		CSO 4.5: to understand			
		the meaning of Rural			
		development programmes.			
		(U)			
		CSO 4.6: to discuss some			
		of the development			
		programmes in India. (U)			
		CSO 4.7: to examine the			
		objectives of Community			
		development project. (A)			
		CSO 4.8: to illustrate on			
		the importance of			
		community development			
		project. (A)			
UNIT 5	Changes in Family,	CSO 5.1: to understand	12	20	Not to be
Changing	Class and Jajmani	the term family. (U)	12	20	filled-in
trends	system, Impact of	CSO 5.2: to explain the			IIIIeu-III
tienus	Science, Status of	-			
	Women.	types of family. (U) CSO 5.3: to examine the			
	women.				
		factors responsible for the			
		changes in family system.			
		(A)			
		CSO 5.4: to understand			
		the term class. (U)			
		CSO 5.5: to define Class.			
		(K)			
		CSO 5.6: to illustrate on			
		the changes in Class			
		system. (A)			
		CSO 5.7: to understand			
		the term Jajmani system.			
		CSO 5.8: to elaborate on			
		the factors responsible for			
		Jajmani system. (U)			
		CSO 5.9: to describe the			
		impact of science and			
		technology in Rural India.			
		(K)			
		CSO 5.10: to elaborate on			
		the changing role of			
		women in Indian society.			
		(U)			
		CSO 5.11: to illustrate on			
		the status of women in the			
		Indian society. (A)			

- 1. Arnold, David and Guha, Ramachandra (1996). *Nature, Culture, Imperialism*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- 2. Beck, Ulrich (1992). Risk Society: Towards a New Modernity. New Delhi: Sage Publications.
- 3. Buttel, F.H. (1987). "New Directions in Environmental Sociology" in *Annual Review of Sociology*. Vol. 13. pp. 465-488.

- 4. Christina, Kekhrieseno (2019). *Land Relations in Nagaland: Case Study of a Village*. Dimapur: Nagaland Institute of Development Studies.
- 5. Dunlap R.E. and W. Michelson (2008). *Handbook of Environmental Sociology*. Jaipur: Rawat Publications.
- 6. Dunlap, R.E. et al. (2002). Sociological Theory and Environment: Classical Foundations and Contemporary Insights. Maryland- USA: Rowman & Littlefield Publishers.
- 7. Dunlap, R. E. and W. R. Catton, Jr. (1994). "Struggling with Human Exemptionalism: The Rise, Decline and Revitalization of Environmental Sociology" in *The American Sociologist*. Vol.25, No.1, pp. 5-30.
- 8. Gadgil, M. and R. Guha (1996). *Ecology and Equity: The Use and Abuse of Nature in contemporary India*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- 9. Gould, K.A. and T.L. Lewis (2009). *Twenty Lessons in Environmental Sociology*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- 10. Guha, R. (1994). Social Ecology. Bombay: Oxford University Press.
- 11. Hannigan, J. (2006). Environmental Sociology. Oxford: Routledge.
- 12. Kalam, M.A. (2001). Sacred Groves in Kodagu District of Karnataka (South India): A Socio-historical Study, Pondy Papers in Social Sciences, No.21.Pondicherry: French Institute.
- 13. Shangpliang, Rekha M. (2010). *Forest in the Life of the Khasis*. New Delhi: Concept Publishing Company Pvt. Ltd.
- 14. Shiva, V. (1988). Staying alive: Women, Ecology, and Development. New Delhi: Kali for Women.
- 15. Souza, Alphonsus. D. (2005) (Reprint). *Traditional System of Forest Conservation in North East India: The Angami Tribe of Nagaland*. Guwahati: North Eastern Social Research Centre.

NAME OF THE PAPER (CODE) : ENVIRONMENTAL SOCIOLOGY (SOM 3)

Number of Credit : 04 Number of Hours of Lecture : 60

COURSE OBJECTIVES (COs)

The following are the Course Objectives (COs) for the paper Environmental Sociology:

CO 1:	To introduce the foundation of Environmental Sociology and the human-nature-culture
	relationship.
CO 2:	To develop an understanding of society and environment in the context of sociological
	theories.
CO 3:	To help create an awareness of the contemporary global environmental issues.
CO 4:	To assist the students, acquire knowledge about the movements in societies which
	addresses environment issues.
CO 5:	To acquaint the students with environmental policies in India, underlying relationship
	between forest management and the livelihood strategies of the community and dynamics
	of community land management practice and environment conservation.

Unit & Title	Unit Contents	Course Specific Objective	Lecture	Marks	LOs
		(CSOs)	Hours		
UNIT 1	Definition,	CSO 1.1: to define the term	12	20	Not
Introduction	Significance and	environmental sociology. (K)			to be
	Scope, The Rise,	CSO 1.2: to explain the			filled-
	Decline and	meaning and origin of			in
	Resurgence, Social	environmental sociology. (U)			
	and Cultural	CSO 1.3: to discuss the			
	Construction of	significance of environmental			
	Environment	sociology. (U)			
		CSO 1.4: to analyse the rise			
		and decline of environmental			
		sociology. (A)			
		CSO 1.5: to elaborate the			
		social and cultural construction			
		of environment. (A)			
UNIT 2	Ecological	CSO 2.1: to define ecological	12	20	Not
Theoretical	Modernisation,	modernisation. (K)			to be
Approaches	Risk, Social	CSO 2.2: to examine the			filled-
	Ecology	revision in ecological			in
		modernization. (A)			
		CSO 2.3: to discuss the			
		perspective on ecological			
		modernisation. (U)			
		CSO 2.4: to explain the four			
		views on ecological			
		modernisation. (U)			
		CSO 2.5: to examine why			
		ecological modernisation is			
		popular. (A)			
		CSO 2.6: to understand the			
		notion and origin of Risk. (U)			
		CSO 2.7: to define social			
		ecology. (K)			
		CSO 2.8: to identify the origin			
		of social ecology. (K)			
		CSO 2.9: to explore Indian			

		scenario of social ecology. (A)			
UNIT 3	Climate Change,	CSO 3.1: to explain climate	12	20	Not
Contempora	Development and	change. (U)			to be
ry	Sustainability, Conflict	CSO 3.2: to identify the source			filled-
Environmen	over Natural	of climate change. (K)			in
tal Issues	Resources	CSO 3.3: to discuss and outline			
		the ways to mitigate climate			
		change. (U)			
		CSO 3.4: to outline the concept			
		of sustainability and			
		development. (K)			
		CSO 3.5: to explain the types			
		of natural resources. (U)			
		CSO 3.6: to identify the factors			
		leading to resource conflict. (K)			
		CSO 3.7: to examine how			
		resource conflict can be			
		resolved (A)			
UNIT 4	Chipko Movement,	CSO 4.1: to describe Chipko	12	20	Not
Environmen	Narmada Movement,	movement. (U)			to be
tal Social	Greenpeace	CSO 4.2: to identify the origin			filled-
Movements	Movement	and causes of Chipko			in
		movement. (K) CSO 4.3: to describe Narmada			
		movement as a water base			
		movement. (U)			
		CSO 4.4: to determine the			
		impact of Sardar Sarovar			
		project on the ecology and			
		social environment. (A)			
		CSO 4.5: to describe green			
		peace movement. (K)			
		CSO 4.6: to elaborate the			
		emergence and growth of the			
		organisation. (A)			
UNIT 5	Environmental	CSO 5.1: to explain the concept	12	20	
Environmen	Policies in India,	of environment and role of			
t and Indian	Forest Management	human being. (U)			
Society	and Livelihood among	CSO 5.2: to identify			
	the Tribals,	environmental policies in India.			
	Community Land	(K)			
	Management and	CSO 5.3: to understand forest			
	Environment	management and sustainable			
	Conservation in	livelihood. (U)			
	Northeast India	CSO 5.4: to elaborate on tribal			
		livelihood and their connection			
		to Forest. (U)			
		CSO 5.5: to identify the difference between the			
		communities owned and			
		individual or government			
		owned land. (A)			
	L	owned fand. (A)	<u> </u>		ı

- 1. Arnold, David and Guha, Ramachandra. (eds.) (1996). *Nature, Culture, Imperialism*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- 2. Beck, Ulrich (1992). Risk Society: Towards a New Modernity. New Delhi: Sage Publications.
- 3. Buttel, F.H. (1987). "New Directions in Environmental Sociology" in *Annual Review of Sociology*. Vol. 13. pp. 465-488.
- 4. Christina, Kekhrieseno (2019). *Land Relations in Nagaland: Case Study of a Village*. Dimapur: Nagaland Institute of Development Studies.
- 5. Dunlap, R.E. et al. (2002). *Sociological Theory and Environment: Classical Foundations and Contemporary Insights*. Maryland- USA: Rowman & Littlefield Publishers.
- 6. Dunlap, R. E. and W. R. Catton, Jr. (1994). "Struggling with Human Exemptionalism: The Rise, Decline and Revitalization of Environmental Sociology" in *The American Sociologist*. Vol.25, No.1, pp. 5-30.
- 7. Gadgil, M. and R. Guha (1996). *Ecology and Equity: The Use and Abuse of Nature in contemporary India*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- 8. Gould, K.A. and T.L. Lewis (2009). *Twenty Lessons in Environmental Sociology*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- 9. Guha, R. (1994). Social Ecology. Bombay: Oxford University Press.
- 10. Hannigan, J. (2006). Environmental Sociology. Oxford: Routledge.
- 11. Kalam, M.A. (2001). Sacred Groves in Kodagu District of Karnataka (South India): A Socio-historical Study, Pondy Papers in Social Sciences, No.21.Pondicherry: French Institute.
- 12. Shangpliang, Rekha M. (2010). *Forest in the Life of the Khasis*. New Delhi: Concept Publishing Company Pvt. Ltd.
- 13. Shiva, V. (1988). Staying alive: Women, Ecology, and Development. New Delhi: Kali for Women.
- 14. Souza, Alphonsus. D. (2005) (Reprint). *Traditional System of Forest Conservation in North East India: The Angami Tribe of Nagaland*. Guwahati: North Eastern Social Research Centre.

NAME OF THE PAPER (CODE) : READING ETHNOGRAPHIES (SOS 3)

Number of Credit : 02 Number of Hours of Lecture : 30

COURSE OBJECTIVES (COs)

The following are the Course Objectives (COs) for the paper Reading Ethnographies:

CO 1:	To create an understanding among the students about the development and explain the pre- requisites of ethnography writing and to also list out the different types of ethnographies.				
CO 2:	To assist the students in understanding the ethnographic practices and styles.				
CO 3:	To encourage the students to read and identify the expanse of social scientific knowledge,				
	be proficient with the techniques, to understand and critically analysed the full-length texts				
	about others culture.				
CO 4:	To encourage the students to read and identify the limits of enquiry by learning and				
	engaging in critical thinking about ethnographic research work.				

Unit & Title	Unit Contents	Course Specific Objective (CSOs)	Lecture Hours	Marks	LOs
UNIT 1	History and	CSO 1.1: to define the term	9	15	Not
Understanding	Development, Pre-	ethnography. (K)		13	to be
Ethnography	Requisites for	CSO 1.2: to discuss the history			filled-
Lumogrupny	Writing	and development of			in
	Ethnography, Types	ethnography. (U)			111
	of Ethnographies.	CSO 1.3: to identify the pre-			
	or Eumograpines.	requisites for writing			
		ethnography. (A)			
		CSO 1.4: to identify and			
		explain the types of			
		ethnographies. (A)			
UNIT 2	Scientific	CSO 2.1: to define the term	9	15	Not
Ethnographic	Ethnography,	scientific ethnography. (K)		13	to be
practices and	Feminist Critique of	CSO 2.2: to discuss the steps in			filled-
styles.	Ethnography,	conducting scientific			in
Styles.	Interpretive	ethnographic research. (U)			111
	Ethnography.	CSO 2.3: to examine why			
	Eumography.	ethnographic research is			
		different from experimental			
		research. (A)			
		CSO 2.4: to write the aspects			
		of field notes. (K)			
		CSO 2.5: to discuss the			
		emergence of feminist			
		anthropology. (U)			
		CSO 2.6: to examine the			
		feminist methodology. (A)			
		CSO 2.7: to discuss the			
		evolution of interpretive			
		ethnography. (U)			
		CSO 2.8: to identify the			
		characteristics of interpretive			
		ethnography. (K)			
UNIT 3	Argonauts of the	CSO 3.1: to identify the	6	10	Not
Ethnographic	Western Pacific-	method and discuss the scope			to be
Case -1	Bronislaw	of inquiry. (A)			filled-
	Malinowski	CSO 3.2: to discuss the country			in
		and inhabitants of the Kula			

		district. (U) CSO 3.3: to discuss the natives of the Trobriand Island. (U) CSO 3.4: to examine the Macro-Religious Ideas of the Trobriander's. (A) CSO 3.5: to discuss the essentials Kula. (U)			
UNIT 4	The Remembered	CSO 4.1: to identify the	6	10	Not
Ethnographic	Village – M N	methods and field situation of			to be
Case-2	Srinivas	the book. (A)			filled-
		CSO 4.2: to discuss and			in
		examine the three important			
		men in Rampura. (A)			
		CSO 4.3: to discuss the			
		universe of agriculture. (U)			
		CSO 4.4: to examine the sexes			
		and the household. (A)			
		CSO 4.5: to explore the			
		relations between castes in			
		Rampura. (A)			

- 1. Brewer D. John (2010). Ethnography: Understanding Social Research. Jaipur: Rawat Publications.
- 2. Clifford, James and George Marcus (1986). Writing Culture: The Poetics and Politics of Ethnography. London: University of California Press.
- 3. Paloma Gay Blasco and Huon Wardle (2007). How to Read Ethnography. London: Routledge.
- 4. Malinowski, Bronislaw (1922). Argonauts of the Western Pacific: AN Account of Native Enterprise and Adventure in the Archipelagos of Melanesian New Guinea. Studies in Economic and Political Science. London: Routledge.
- 5. Srinivas, M. N. (1976). The remembered Village. Oxford University Press: Delhi.

IV SEMESTER

NAME OF THE PAPER (CODE) : SOCIOLOGICAL THINKERS-11 (SOC-4.1)

Number of Credit : 04 Number of Hours of Lecture : 60

COURSE OBJECTIVES (COs)

The following are the Course Objectives (COs) for the paper: **Sociological Thinkers-I1:**

CO 1:	To introduce Talcott Parsons theories on Pattern Variables and functional pre-requisites of social system.
CO 2:	To create an understanding of structuralism, Myth and Alliance theory provided by Claude Levi-Strauss.
CO 3:	To make the students understand the theories of Mind, Self, Society, Symbolic interactionism provided by G.H. Mead and theory of Erving Goffman: Self in Everyday life.
CO 4:	To developed an insight of how reality is socially constructed as given by Berger and to understand Merton theory on Manifest and Latent function.
CO 5:	To assist the students in understanding the power elite, American middle class, and to have an imagination from different perspectives as given by C. Wright Mills.

Unit & Title	Unit Contents	Course Specific Objective	Lecture	Marks	LOs
		(CSOs)	Hours		
UNIT 1	Pattern variables,	CSO 1.1: to explain the	12	20	Not to
Talcott	Functional Pre-	biography of Talcott Parsons.			be
Parsons	requisites of social	(U)			filled-
	system (AGIL),	CSO 1.2: to explain the			in
	Theory of social	meaning of Pattern Variables.			
	action.	(U)			
		CSO 1.3: to differentiate			
		between Gemeinschaft and			
		Gesellschaft. (A)			
		CSO 1.4: to explain Talcott			
		Parsons theory of Pattern			
		Variables. (U)			
		CSO 1.5: to discuss the			
		Functional Pre-requisites of			
		Social system (AGIL). (U)			
		CSO 1.6: to explain the			
		meaning of social action			
		according to Talcott Parsons.			
		(U)			
		CSO 1.7: to examine the			
		elements of social action. (U)			
		CSO 1.8: to critically analyse			
		Talcott Parson's Theory. (A)			
UNIT 2	Structuralism,	CSO 2.1: to explain the	12	20	Not to
Claude Levi-	Theory of Myth,	biography of Claude-Levi			be
Strauss	Alliance theory.	Strauss. (U)			filled-
		CSO 2.2: to explain			in
		Structuralism according to			
		Levi-Strauss. (U)			
		CSO 2.3:to explain the			
		meaning of Myth. (U)			

		CSO 2 1. to avamina the			
		CSO 2.4: to examine the characteristics of Myth. (A)			
		1			
		CSO 2.5: to explain the			
		elements and functions of			
		Mythology. (U)			
		CSO 2.6: to explain the			
		meaning of Alliance theory.			
		(U)			
		CSO 2.7: to discuss alliance			
		theory of Claude Levi-Strauss.			
		(U)			
		CSO 2.8: to explain the			
		elements of Alliance theory.			
		(U)			
		CSO 2.9: to analyse the critics			
		of Claude Levi-Strauss. (A)			
UNIT 3	G.H. Mead: Mind,	CSO 3.1: to explain the	12	20	Not to
G.H. Mead	Self and Society,	biography of G.H. Mead and			be
and Erving	Symbolic	Erving Goffman. (U)			filled-
Goffman	Interactionism,	CSO 3.2: To explain the			in
	Erving Goffman:	theory of Mind, Self, and			
	Self in Everyday	Society as given by G.H.			
	Life.	Mead. (U)			
		CSO 3.3: To explain the			
		meaning of symbolic			
		interactionism. (U)			
		CSO 3.4: To explain Mead's			
		theory of symbolic			
		interactionism. (U)			
		CSO 3.4: To examine			
		Goffman's theory of Self in			
		Everyday Life. (A)			
		CSO 3.5: To critically analyse			
		G.H. Mead and Erving			
		Goffman Theory. (A)			
UNIT 4	Social Construction	CSO 4.1: to give a brief	12	20	Not to
Peter L.	of Reality, Middle	biography of Peter L. Berger			be
Berger and	Range Theory,	and Robert K. Merton. (K)			filled-
Robert K.	Manifest and Latent	CSO 4.2: to explain 'The			in
Merton	function.	social construction of reality'			
		as given by Berger. (U)			
		CSO 4.3: to examine the			
		Middle Range Theory of			
		Berger. (A)			
		CSO 4.4: to explain the			
		Manifest function as given by			
		Merton. (U)			
		CSO 4.5: to explain the Latent			
		function as given by Merton.			
		(U)			
		CSO 4.6: to differentiate			
		between Latent and Manifest			
		functions. (U)			
		CSO 4.7: to critically analyse			
		Peter L. Berger and Robert K.			
		Merton's Theory. (A)			
<u> </u>	1	Triction 5 Thoury. (11)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1

UNIT 5	White Collar; The	CSO 5.1: to explain the	12	20	
C. Wright	American middle	biography of C. Wright Mills.			
Mills	class, Sociological	(U)			
	Imagination, Power	CSO 5.2: to explain the White			
	Elite.	Collar: The American Middle			
		Class as given by C. Wright			
		Mills. (U)			
		CSO 5.3: to explain the			
		Concept of Sociological			
		Imagination. (U)			
		CSO 5.4: to explain the			
		Application of Sociological			
		Imagination as given by C.			
		Wright Mills. (U)			
		CSO 5.5: to define Power Elite			
		according to C. Wright Mills.			
		(K)			
		CSO 5.6: to explain the			
		American Power Elite as given			
		by C. Wright Mills. (U)			
		CSO 5.7: to critically analyse			
		the critics of C. Wright Mills's			
		Theory. (A)			

- 1. Berger, P. L. and T. Luckmann (1991). *The Social Construction of Reality*. London: Penguin Books, pp. 31-62.
- 2. Bourdieu, P. (1977). Outline of a Theory of Practice. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 3. Levi Stauss, C. (1993). Structure and Dialectics, in *Structural Anthropology Volume I*. Harmonds worth: Penguin, Pp. 232-242.
- 4. Mead, G.H. (1934). *Mind Self and Society*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. Part III, pp. 135-226.
- 5. Parsons, Talcott (1949). The Structure of Social Action. New York: Mc Graw Hill.
- 6. Parsons, Talcott (1967). Sociological Theory and Modern Society. New York. Free Press.
- 7. Turner, J.H. (1987). Structure of Sociological Theory. Jaipur: Rawat Publications.
- 8. Parsons, T. and E. Shils (eds.) (1951). *Towards a General Theory of Action*. New York: Harper and Row Publishers, Pp. 3-29.
- 9. Rao, Shankar C.N. and Chand S. (2019). *Sociology: Principles of Sociology with an Introduction to Sociological Thought*. New Delhi: S. Chand Publications.
- 10. Ritzer, G. (1996). Sociological Theory. New York: Mc Graw Hill Companies.

NAME OF THE PAPER (CODE) : FAMILY, MARRIAGE AND KINSHIP (SOC 4.2)

Number of Credit : 04 Number of Hours of Lecture : 60

COURSE OBJECTIVES (COs)

The following are the Course Objectives (COs) for the paper Family, Marriage and Kinship:

CO 1:	To make the students aware of the concepts of family, marriage and kinship, its origin and
	approaches.
CO 2:	To create an understanding among the students the nature, types, importance and forms of
	family.
CO 3:	To acquaint the students with the types and forms and rules of marriage, the causes of
	divorce and the changing forms of marriage practices in the society.
CO 4:	To make the students aware of the different terminology used in kinship, rule of descent
	and different forms of inheritance and succession.
CO 5:	To aid the students in understanding kinship system and household dimension of India and
	the changing forms of family in India.

Unit & Title	Unit Contents	Course Specific Objective	Lecture	Marks	LOs
TINITE 4	7.6	(CSOs)	Hours	20	N T
UNIT 1	Meaning and	CSO 1.1: to define and	12	20	Not to
Introduction	Definition, Origin of	understand the term family. (K)			be
	Family, Marriage	CSO 1.2: to define and			filled-
	and Kinship,	understand the term marriage.			in
	Theoretical	(K)			
	Approaches:	CSO 1.3: to define and			
	Structural-	understand the term kingship.			
	Functional, Alliance.	(K)			
		CSO 1.4: to discuss the origin			
		of family, marriage and			
		kinship. (U)			
		CSO 1.5: to elaborate the			
		theoretical approaches of			
		Structural – functional,			
		Alliance. (A)			
UNIT 2	Nature and Types of	CSO 2.1: to classify the	12	20	Not to
Family	Family, Function of	characteristics of family. (U)			be
	Family, Forms of	CSO 2.2 : to identify the types			filled-
	Family: Single	of family – matriarchal,			in
	Parents, Same Sex	patriarchal and nuclear family.			
	Couple, Surrogacy,	(K)			
	Adoption.	CSO 2.3: to illustrate the			
	1	functions of family – primary			
		and secondary. (A)			
		CSO 2.4: to elaborate the			
		forms of family. (U)			
UNIT 3	Types and Forms of	CSO 3.1: to classify the	12	20	Not to
Marriage	Marriage, Rules of	characteristics and nature of			be
	Marriage:	marriage. (U)			filled-
	Endogamy and	CSO 3.2: to identify the types			in
	Exogamy, Divorce,	or forms of marriage –			
	Changing marriage	polygamy, monogamy, group,			
	practices.	marriage. (K)			
	Practices.	CSO 3.3: to illustrate the rules			
	L	Coo o.o. to mustrate the rules		<u> </u>	1

UNIT 4	Kinship	of marriage – endogamy and exogamy. (K) CSO 3.4: to discuss divorce as a trend of marriage. (U) CSO3.5: to examine the changing trends of marriage practices. (A) CSO 4.1: to outline the	12	20	Not to
Kinship	Terminology, Rule of Descent, Inheritance and Succession.	different kinship terminology CSO 4.2: to define the term descent and the three basic rules of decent. (K) CSO 4.3: to elaborate on unilineal decent- patrilineal, matrilineal and bilateral decent. (U) CSO 4.4: to illustrate on the importance of the rule of decent. (A) CSO 4.5: to identify different degrees of kinship. (K) CSO 4.6: to discuss Unilineal /unilateral groups – lineage, clan and moieties. (U) CSO 4.7: to explore issues of inheritance and succession. (A)			be filled-in
UNIT 5 Indian Context	Kinship Organisation in India: Irawati Karve, Household dimension of family: A.M. Shah, Changing forms family in India.	CSO 5.1: to analyse kingship organisation in India from Irawati Karve's viewpoint. (A) CSO 5.2: to examine A. M. Shah's view on Household Dimension of Family. (A) CSO 5. 3: to identify and illustrate the changing forms of family in India. (A) CSO 5. 4: to discuss joint family system, its merits and demerits. (U) CSO 5.5: to examine the causes for change in the joint family system in India. (A)	12	20	

- 1. Ahuja. Ram (2011). Society in India: Concepts, Theories, and Recent Trends. Jaipur: Ruwat Publications.
- 2. Bushan Vidhya and Sachdev, D. R. (2012). Fundamental of sociology. New Delhi: Pearson.
- 3. Fox, Robin (1967). *Kinship and Marriage: An Anthropological Perspective*. Harmondsworth: Penguine.
- 4. Harlambos, M. (1998). Sociology: Themes and perspectives. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- 5. Shah A. M. (1998). The Family in India: Critical Essay. New Delhi: Orient Longman.

- 6. Radcliffe, Brown A. R. and D. Forde (eds.), (1950). *African Systems of Kinship and Marriage*. London: Oxford University Press. PP.1-39.
- 7. Evans-Pritchard, E.E., (2004). The Nuer of Southern Sudan, in R. Parkin and L. Stone (eds.), *Kinship and Family: An Anthropological Reader*, U.S.A.: Blackwell. Pp. 64-78.
- 8. Freeman, J. D., (1958). The Family Systems of the Iban of Borneo, in J. Goody (ed.), *The Developmental Cycle in Domestic Groups*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, Pp. 15-52.
- 9. Fortes, M. (1970). *Time and Social Structure and Other Essays*. University of London: The Athlone Press, Chapter 3. Pp. 67-95.
- 10. Leach, Edmund (1962). On Certain Unconsidered Aspects of Double Descent Systems. Man, Vol. 62, Pp. 130-134.
- 11. Lévi-Strauss, Claude (1969). *The Elementary Structures of Kinship*. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. Chapters 1 & 2, Pp. 3-25.
- 12. Dumont, L. (1968). 'Marriage Alliance', in D. Shills (ed.), *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*. U.S.A.: Macmillan and Free Press. Pp. 19-23.
- 13. Schneider, D. (2004). 'What is Kinship All About?' in R. Parkin and L. Stone (eds.) *Kinship and Family: An Anthropological Reader*. U.S.A.: Blackwell. Pp. 257-274.
- 14. Das, V. (1994). 'Masks and Faces: An Essay on Punjabi Kinship'. In Patricia Uberoi (ed.), *Family, Kinship and Marriage in India*. Delhi: Oxford University Press. Pp.198-222.
- 15. Shah, A.M. (1964). *Basic Terms and Concepts in the study of family in India*. The Indian Economy and Social History Review, vol. 1(3), Pp 1-36.
- 16. Vatuk, Sylvia (1989). *Household Form and Formation: Variability and Social Change among South Indian Muslims*. In Great, John N. & David J. Mearns. Society from the Inside Out: Anthropological Perspectives on the South Asian Household. New Delhi: Sage Publications. Pp. 107-137.

NAME OF THE PAPER (CODE) : SOCIAL STRATIFICATION AND MOBILITY

(SOC- 4.3)

Number of Credit : 04 Number of Hours of Lecture : 60

COURSE OBJECTIVES (COs)

The following are the Course Objectives (COs) for the paper Social Stratification and Mobility:

CO 1:	To make the students comprehend the meaning of Social Stratification.
CO 2:	To create an understanding on various Theories of Stratification.
CO 3:	To make the students understand the concept of identities and inequalities.
CO 4:	To make the students well aware of the concept of social mobility.
CO 5:	To create understanding among the students about the traditional Naga social
	Stratification.

UNIT 1 UNIT 2 Theories UNIT 3 Theories UNIT 4 Theories UNIT 5 Theories UNIT 5 Theories UNIT 6 Theories UNIT 6 Theories UNIT 7 Theories UNIT 8 Theories UNIT 9 Theories	Unit & Title	Unit Contents	Course Specific Objective	Lecture	Marks	LOs
Social Stratification Stratification Stratification Stratification Significance, Functions and Consequences. Coso 1.3: to explain the four forms of social stratification. (U) CSO 1.3: to explain the four forms of social stratification. (Estate system, Caste system, and Class system, and Class system. (U) CSO 1.4: to examine the significance of social stratification. (A) CSO 1.5: to illustrate the functions of social stratification. (A) CSO 1.5: to identify the negative impact of social stratification. (K) UNIT 2 Theories Functionalist approach: Talcott Parsons, Davis Moore, Conflict approach: Karl Marx, C.W. Mills, Interactionist approach: G.H. Mead, C.H. Cooley. CSO 2.3: to explain social stratification from functionalist perspective (Calcott Parsons). (U) CSO 2.4: to examine social stratification from conflict approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from interactionist approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from interactionist approach (G.H. Mead). (U)			(CSOs)	Hours		
Stratification Stratification, Significance, Functions and Consequences. CSO 1.3: to explain the four forms of social stratification i.e. Slavery system, Estate system, Caste system, and Class system. (U) CSO 1.4: to examine the significance of social stratification. (A) CSO 1.5: to illustrate the functions of social stratification. (A) CSO 1.6: to explain the positive consequences of social stratification. (U) CSO 1.7: to identify the negative impact of social stratification. (K) UNIT 2 Theories Punctionalist approach: Talcott Parsons, Davis Moore, Conflict approach: Karl Marx, C.W. Mills, Interactionist approach: G.H. Mead, C.H. Cooley. CSO 2.2: to explain social stratification from functionalist perspective (Talcott Parsons). (U) CSO 2.3: to explain social stratification from functionalist perspective (Davis Moore). (U) CSO 2.4: to examine social stratification from conflict approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from interactionist approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from interactionist approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from interactionist approach (G.H. Mead). (U)	UNIT 1	Meaning and	CSO 1.1 : to define the term	12	20	Not
Stratification, Significance, Functions and Consequences. Slavery Subvery Subv	Social	Characteristics,	stratification. (K)			to be
Significance, Functions and Consequences. Stratification. (U) CSO 1.3: to explain the four forms of social stratification i.e. Slavery system, Estate system, Caste system, and Class system. (U) CSO 1.4: to examine the significance of social stratification. (A) CSO 1.5: to illustrate the functions of social stratification. (A) CSO 1.5: to illustrate the functions of social stratification. (U) CSO 1.7: to identify the negative impact of social stratification. (K) UNIT 2 Theories Functionalist approach: Talcott Parsons, Davis Moore, Conflict approach: Karl Marx, C.W. Mills, Interactionist approach: G.H. Mead, C.H. Cooley. CSO 2.3: to explain social stratification from functionalist perspective (Talcott Parsons). (U) CSO 2.3: to explain social stratification from functionalist perspective (Davis Moore). (U) CSO 2.4: to examine social stratification from functionalist perspective (Talcott Parsons). (U) CSO 2.3: to explain social stratification from conflict approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from interactionist approach (G.H. Mead). (U)	Stratification	Forms of	CSO 1.2: to classify the			filled-
Functions and Consequences. CSO 1.3: to explain the four forms of social stratification i.e. Slavery system, Estate system, Caste system, and Class system. (U) CSO 1.4: to examine the significance of social stratification. (A) CSO 1.5: to illustrate the functions of social stratification. (A) CSO 1.6: to explain the positive consequences of social stratification. (U) CSO 1.7: to identify the negative impact of social stratification. (K) UNIT 2 Theories Functionalist approach: Talcott Parsons, Davis Moore, Conflict approach: Karl Marx, C.W. Mills, Interactionist approach: G.H. Mead, C.H. Cooley. Mead, C.H. Cooley. CSO 2.3: to explain social stratification from functionalist perspective (Talcott Parsons). (U) CSO 2.4: to examine social stratification from conflict approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from conflict approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from interactionist approach (G.H. Mead). (U)		Stratification,	characteristics of social			in
Consequences. of social stratification i.e. Slavery system, Estate system, Caste system, and Class system. (U) CSO 1.4: to examine the significance of social stratification. (A) CSO 1.5: to illustrate the functions of social stratification. (A) CSO 1.6: to explain the positive consequences of social stratification. (U) CSO 1.7: to identify the negative impact of social stratification. (K) UNIT 2 Theories Functionalist approach: Talcott Parsons, Davis Moore, Conflict approach: Karl Marx, C.W. Mills, Interactionist approach: G.H. Mead, C.H. Cooley. Mead, C.H. Cooley. CSO 2.3: to explain social stratification from functionalist perspective (Talcott Parsons). (U) CSO 2.4: to examine social stratification from from functionalist perspective (Davis Moore). (U) CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from conflict approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from interactionist approach (G.H. Mead). (U)		Significance,	stratification. (U)			
system, Estate system, Caste system, and Class system. (U) CSO 1.4: to examine the significance of social stratification. (A) CSO 1.5: to illustrate the functions of social stratification. (A) CSO 1.6: to explain the positive consequences of social stratification. (U) CSO 1.7: to identify the negative impact of social stratification. (K) UNIT 2 Theories Functionalist approach: Talcott Parsons, Davis Moore, Conflict approach: Karl Marx, C.W. Mills, Interactionist approach: G.H. Mead, C.H. Cooley. Moad, C.H. Cooley. System, Caste system, Caste system. (U) CSO 1.4: to examine the significance of social stratification. (K) CSO 1.5: to illustrate the functions of social stratification. (K) CSO 2.1: to understand the biographies of the various thinkers. (U) CSO 2.2: to explain social stratification from functionalist perspective (Talcott Parsons). (U) CSO 2.3: to explain social stratification from conflict approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.4: to examine social stratification from conflict approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from interactionist approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from interactionist approach (G.H. Mead). (U)		Functions and	CSO 1.3: to explain the four forms			
system, and Class system. (U) CSO 1.4: to examine the significance of social stratification. (A) CSO 1.5: to illustrate the functions of social stratification. (A) CSO 1.6: to explain the positive consequences of social stratification. (U) CSO 1.7: to identify the negative impact of social stratification. (K) UNIT 2 Theories Functionalist approach: Talcott Parsons, Davis Moore, Conflict approach: Karl Marx, C.W. Mills, Interactionist approach: G.H. Mead, C.H. Cooley. CSO 2.2: to explain social stratification from functionalist perspective (Talcott Parsons). (U) CSO 2.4: to examine social stratification from conflict approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from conflict approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from interactionist approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from interactionist approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from interactionist approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from interactionist approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from interactionist approach (G.H. Mead). (U)		Consequences.	of social stratification i.e. Slavery			
CSO 1.4: to examine the significance of social stratification. (A) CSO 1.5: to illustrate the functions of social stratification. (A) CSO 1.6: to explain the positive consequences of social stratification. (U) CSO 1.7: to identify the negative impact of social stratification. (K) UNIT 2 Theories Functionalist approach: Talcott Parsons, Davis Moore, Conflict approach: Karl Marx, C.W. Mills, Interactionist approach: G.H. Mead, C.H. Cooley. CSO 2.2: to explain social stratification from functionalist perspective (Talcott Parsons). (U) CSO 2.3: to explain social stratification from conflict approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.4: to examine social stratification from conflict approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from interactionist approach (G.H. Mead). (U)			system, Estate system, Caste			
significance of social stratification. (A) CSO 1.5: to illustrate the functions of social stratification. (A) CSO 1.6: to explain the positive consequences of social stratification. (U) CSO 1.7: to identify the negative impact of social stratification. (K) UNIT 2 Theories Functionalist approach: Talcott Parsons, Davis Moore, Conflict approach: Karl Marx, C.W. Mills, Interactionist approach: G.H. Mead, C.H. Cooley. CSO 2.2: to explain social stratification from functionalist perspective (Talcott Parsons). (U) CSO 2.3: to explain social stratification from conflict approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from interactionist approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from interactionist approach (G.H. Mead). (U)			system, and Class system. (U)			
(A) CSO 1.5: to illustrate the functions of social stratification. (A) CSO 1.6: to explain the positive consequences of social stratification. (U) CSO 1.7: to identify the negative impact of social stratification. (K) UNIT 2 Theories Functionalist approach: Talcott Parsons, Davis Moore, Conflict approach: Karl Marx, C.W. Mills, Interactionist approach: G.H. Mead, C.H. Cooley. Moad, C.H. Cooley. (A) CSO 1.5: to illustrate the functions of social stratification. (W) CSO 1.7: to identify the negative impact of social stratification. (K) 12 20 Not to be filled-in stratification from functionalist perspective (Talcott Parsons). (U) CSO 2.2: to explain social stratification from functionalist perspective (Davis Moore). (U) CSO 2.4: to examine social stratification from conflict approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from interactionist approach (G.H. Mead). (U)						
CSO 1.5: to illustrate the functions of social stratification. (A) CSO 1.6: to explain the positive consequences of social stratification. (U) CSO 1.7: to identify the negative impact of social stratification. (K) UNIT 2 Theories Functionalist approach: Talcott Parsons, Davis Moore, Conflict approach: Karl Marx, C.W. Mills, Interactionist approach: G.H. Mead, C.H. Cooley. CSO 2.2: to explain social stratification from functionalist perspective (Talcott Parsons). (U) CSO 2.3: to explain social stratification from functionalist perspective (Davis Moore). (U) CSO 2.4: to examine social stratification from conflict approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from conflict approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from interactionist approach (G.H. Mead). (U)			significance of social stratification.			
functions of social stratification. (A) CSO 1.6: to explain the positive consequences of social stratification. (U) CSO 1.7: to identify the negative impact of social stratification. (K) UNIT 2 Theories Functionalist approach: Talcott Parsons, Davis Moore, Conflict approach: Karl Marx, C.W. Mills, Interactionist approach: G.H. Mead, C.H. Cooley. CSO 2.3: to explain social stratification from functionalist perspective (Talcott Parsons). (U) CSO 2.3: to explain social stratification from functionalist perspective (Davis Moore). (U) CSO 2.4: to examine social stratification from conflict approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from interactionist approach (G.H. Mead). (U)			(A)			
(A) CSO 1.6: to explain the positive consequences of social stratification. (U) CSO 1.7: to identify the negative impact of social stratification. (K) UNIT 2 Theories Functionalist approach: Talcott Parsons, Davis Moore, Conflict approach: Karl Marx, C.W. Mills, Interactionist approach: G.H. Mead, C.H. Cooley. Mead, C.H. Cooley. (A) CSO 1.6: to explain the positive consequences of social stratification. (W) CSO 2.1: to understand the biographies of the various thinkers. (U) CSO 2.2: to explain social stratification from functionalist perspective (Talcott Parsons). (U) CSO 2.3: to explain social stratification from functionalist perspective (Davis Moore). (U) CSO 2.4: to examine social stratification from conflict approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from interactionist approach (G.H. Mead). (U)			CSO 1.5: to illustrate the			
CSO 1.6: to explain the positive consequences of social stratification. (U) CSO 1.7: to identify the negative impact of social stratification. (K) UNIT 2 Theories Functionalist approach: Talcott Parsons, Davis Moore, Conflict approach: Karl Marx, C.W. Mills, Interactionist approach: G.H. Mead, C.H. Cooley. CSO 2.3: to explain social stratification from functionalist perspective (Talcott Parsons). (U) CSO 2.3: to explain social stratification from functionalist perspective (Davis Moore). (U) CSO 2.4: to examine social stratification from conflict approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from interactionist approach (G.H. Mead). (U)			functions of social stratification.			
consequences of social stratification. (U) CSO 1.7: to identify the negative impact of social stratification. (K) UNIT 2 Theories Functionalist approach: Talcott Parsons, Davis Moore, Conflict approach: Karl Marx, C.W. Mills, Interactionist approach: G.H. Mead, C.H. Cooley. CSO 2.1: to understand the biographies of the various thinkers. (U) CSO 2.2: to explain social stratification from functionalist perspective (Talcott Parsons). (U) CSO 2.3: to explain social stratification from functionalist perspective (Davis Moore). (U) CSO 2.4: to examine social stratification from conflict approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from interactionist approach (G.H. Mead). (U)			(A)			
tratification. (U) CSO 1.7: to identify the negative impact of social stratification. (K) UNIT 2 Theories Functionalist approach: Talcott Parsons, Davis Moore, Conflict approach: Karl Marx, C.W. Mills, Interactionist approach: G.H. Mead, C.H. Cooley. Mead, C.H. Cooley. Stratification (U) CSO 2.1: to understand the biographies of the various thinkers. (U) CSO 2.2: to explain social stratification from functionalist perspective (Talcott Parsons). (U) CSO 2.3: to explain social stratification from functionalist perspective (Davis Moore). (U) CSO 2.4: to examine social stratification from conflict approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from interactionist approach (G.H. Mead). (U)			CSO 1.6: to explain the positive			
UNIT 2 Theories Functionalist approach: Talcott Parsons, Davis Moore, Conflict approach: Karl Marx, C.W. Mills, Interactionist approach: G.H. Mead, C.H. Cooley. Mead, C.H. Cooley. CSO 2.1: to understand the biographies of the various thinkers. (U) CSO 2.2: to explain social stratification from functionalist perspective (Talcott Parsons). (U) CSO 2.3: to explain social stratification from functionalist perspective (Davis Moore). (U) CSO 2.4: to examine social stratification from conflict approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from interactionist approach (G.H. Mead). (U)			consequences of social			
UNIT 2 Theories Functionalist approach: Talcott Parsons, Davis Moore, Conflict approach: Karl Marx, C.W. Mills, Interactionist approach: G.H. Mead, C.H. Cooley. Mead, C.H. Cooley. Impact of social stratification. (K) CSO 2.1: to understand the biographies of the various thinkers. (U) CSO 2.2: to explain social stratification from functionalist perspective (Talcott Parsons). (U) CSO 2.3: to explain social stratification from functionalist perspective (Davis Moore). (U) CSO 2.4: to examine social stratification from conflict approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from interactionist approach (G.H. Mead). (U)			stratification. (U)			
Theories Functionalist approach: Talcott Parsons, Davis Moore, Conflict approach: Karl Marx, C.W. Mills, Interactionist approach: G.H. Mead, C.H. Cooley. Functionalist CSO 2.1: to understand the biographies of the various thinkers. (U) CSO 2.2: to explain social stratification from functionalist perspective (Talcott Parsons). (U) CSO 2.3: to explain social stratification from functionalist perspective (Davis Moore). (U) CSO 2.4: to examine social stratification from conflict approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from interactionist approach (G.H. Mead). (U)			CSO 1.7: to identify the negative			
Theories approach: Talcott Parsons, Davis Moore, Conflict approach: Karl Marx, C.W. Mills, Interactionist approach: G.H. Mead, C.H. Cooley. Mead, C.H. Cooley. Approach: Talcott biographies of the various thinkers. (U) CSO 2.2: to explain social stratification from functionalist perspective (Talcott Parsons). (U) CSO 2.3: to explain social stratification from functionalist perspective (Davis Moore). (U) CSO 2.4: to examine social stratification from conflict approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from interactionist approach (G.H. Mead). (U)			impact of social stratification. (K)			
Parsons, Davis Moore, Conflict approach: Karl Marx, C.W. Mills, Interactionist approach: G.H. Mead, C.H. Cooley. Mead, C.H. Cooley. Thinkers. (U) CSO 2.2: to explain social stratification from functionalist perspective (Talcott Parsons). (U) CSO 2.3: to explain social stratification from functionalist perspective (Davis Moore). (U) CSO 2.4: to examine social stratification from conflict approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from interactionist approach (G.H. Mead). (U)		Functionalist		12	20	Not
Moore, Conflict approach: Karl Marx, C.W. Mills, Interactionist approach: G.H. Mead, C.H. Cooley. Mead, C.H. Cooley. CSO 2.2: to explain social stratification from functionalist perspective (Talcott Parsons). (U) CSO 2.3: to explain social stratification from functionalist perspective (Davis Moore). (U) CSO 2.4: to examine social stratification from conflict approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from interactionist approach (G.H. Mead). (U)	Theories					
approach: Karl Marx, C.W. Mills, Interactionist approach: G.H. Mead, C.H. Cooley. Mead, C.H. Cooley. Stratification from functionalist perspective (Talcott Parsons). (U) CSO 2.3: to explain social stratification from functionalist perspective (Davis Moore). (U) CSO 2.4: to examine social stratification from conflict approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from interactionist approach (G.H. Mead). (U)		1	` ′			filled-
Marx, C.W. Mills, Interactionist approach: G.H. Mead, C.H. Cooley. Mead, C.H. Mead, C.H. Mead). (U) CSO 2.3: to explain social stratification from conflict approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from interactionist approach (G.H. Mead). (U)		· ·	I =			in
Interactionist approach: G.H. Mead, C.H. Cooley. CSO 2.3: to explain social stratification from functionalist perspective (Davis Moore). (U) CSO 2.4: to examine social stratification from conflict approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from interactionist approach (G.H. Mead). (U)						
approach: G.H. Mead, C.H. Cooley. Stratification from functionalist perspective (Davis Moore). (U) CSO 2.4: to examine social stratification from conflict approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from interactionist approach (G.H. Mead). (U)						
Mead, C.H. Cooley. perspective (Davis Moore). (U) CSO 2.4: to examine social stratification from conflict approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from interactionist approach (G.H. Mead). (U)						
CSO 2.4: to examine social stratification from conflict approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from interactionist approach (G.H. Mead). (U)						
stratification from conflict approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from interactionist approach (G.H. Mead). (U)		Mead, C.H. Cooley.				
approach (Karl Marx). (A) CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from interactionist approach (G.H. Mead). (U)						
CSO 2.5: to explain social stratification from interactionist approach (G.H. Mead). (U)						
stratification from interactionist approach (G.H. Mead). (U)			, , , ,			
approach (G.H. Mead). (U)			<u> </u>			
CSO 2.6: to illustrate social			* * /			
			CSO 2.6: to illustrate social			

	stratification from the perspective			
Daga and Edit 1.14		12	20	NT - 4
		12	20	Not
,				to be filled-
Age and Gender.				in
				111
	* '			
	_			
	1 1			
	CSO 3.6: to elaborate the			
	identities and inequalities based on			
	class. (U)			
	CSO3.7: to differentiate between			
	Caste and Class System of			
	stratification. (A)			
	<u> </u>			
	=			
3.5	` /	10	20	
		12	20	Not
9	* ` '			to be
-	-			filled-
•				in
-				
-	-			
social moonity.				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	• • •			
	<u>c</u>			
Warriors and		12	20	
Chieftains,	understanding of Naga Warriors.			
Feast of Merit,	(U)			
Class formation and	CSO 5.2: to explain the			
social inequality in	stratification of Naga society			
society.	ı			
	* ` '			
	formation in Naga society. (U)			
	Tormanon in Naga Society. (U)	1	ĺ	1
	CSO 5 6. to explain the social			
	CSO 5.6: to explain the social inequalities in contemporary Naga			
	Chieftains, Feast of Merit, Class formation and	of C.H. Cooley. (A) Race and Ethnicity, Caste and Class, Age and Gender. CSO 3.2: to explain the concept of ethnicity. (U) CSO 3.3: to explain the inequalities based on race. (U) CSO 3.4: to identify the inequalities based on ethnicity and its impact on society. (A) CSO 3.5: to understand the inequalities based on Caste system. (U) CSO 3.6: to elaborate the identities and inequalities based on class. (U) CSO 3.7: to differentiate between Caste and Class System of stratification. (A) CSO 3.8: to analyze the social stratification based on Age and Gender. (A) Meaning and types of social mobility, Factors responsible for mobility, Importance and Consequences of social mobility. CSO 4.2: to explain the various types of social mobility. (U) CSO 4.3: to examine the factors responsible for mobility. (A) CSO 4.5: to analyze the positive outcome of mobility. (A) CSO 4.6: to discuss the negative impact of social mobility. (U) CSO 5.1: to develope an understanding of Naga Warriors. (U) CSO 5.2: to explain the stratification of Naga society based on Warriors. (U)	Race and Ethnicity, Caste and Class, Age and Gender. CSO 3.2: to explain the concept of ethnicity. (U) CSO 3.3: to explain the inequalities based on race. (U) CSO 3.4: to identify the inequalities based on ethnicity and its impact on society. (A) CSO 3.5: to understand the inequalities based on Caste system. (U) CSO 3.6: to elaborate the identities and inequalities based on class. (U) CSO 3.6: to elaborate the identities and inequalities based on class. (U) CSO 3.6: to elaborate the identities and inequalities based on class. (U) CSO 3.8: to analyze the social stratification based on Age and Gender. (A) Meaning and types of social mobility, Factors responsible for mobility, Importance and Consequences of social mobility. CSO 4.2: to explain the various types of social mobility. (U) CSO 4.3: to explain the significance of social mobility. (A) CSO 4.4: to explain the significance of social mobility. (U) CSO 4.5: to analyze the positive outcome of mobility. (A) CSO 4.6: to discuss the negative impact of social mobility. (U) CSO 5.1: to develope an understanding of Naga Warriors. (U) CSO 5.2: to explain the stratification of Naga society based on Warriors. (U) CSO 5.3: to analyse the Naga social stratification based on Chieftainship. (A) CSO 5.4: to know the stratification based on Feast of Merit.	Race and Ethnicity, Caste and Class, Age and Gender. CSO 3.1: to define the term race. (K) CSO 3.2: to explain the concept of ethnicity. (U) CSO 3.3: to explain the inequalities based on race. (U) CSO 3.4: to identify the inequalities based on ethnicity and its impact on society. (A) CSO 3.5: to understand the inequalities based on Caste system. (U) CSO 3.6: to elaborate the identities and inequalities based on class. (U) CSO 3.6: to elaborate the identities and inequalities based on class. (U) CSO 3.7: to differentiate between Caste and Class System of stratification. (A) CSO 3.8: to analyze the social stratification based on Age and Gender. (A) Meaning and types of social mobility. Factors responsible for mobility. (IV) CSO 4.2: to explain the various types of social mobility. (U) CSO 4.3: to explain the factors responsible for mobility. (A) CSO 4.4: to explain the significance of social mobility. (U) CSO 4.5: to analyze the positive outcome of mobility. (A) CSO 4.5: to analyze the positive outcome of mobility. (U) CSO 4.5: to develope an understanding of Naga Warriors. (U) CSO 5.2: to explain the stratification of Naga society based on Warriors. (U) CSO 5.3: to analyse the Naga social stratification based on Chieftainship. (A) CSO 5.4: to know the stratification based on Feast of Merit.

- 1. Bendix, R. (1974). "Inequality and Social Structure: Comparison of Marx and Weber's". *American Sociological Review*, Vol. 39, No.2 (Apr., 1974), Pp.149-161.
- 2. Bottomore, T. B. (1966). Classes in Modern Society. In *The Nature of Social Class and Classes in Industrial Societies*. Chapters. 2 and 3. New York: Pantheon Books. Pp. 9-75.
- 3. Davis Kingsley and Wilbert E Moore. Some Principles of Stratification: Critical Analysis: Repl. *American Sociological Review*, Vol.18, No.4 (Aug., 1953), Pp. 394-397.
- 4. Davis, Kingsley, and Wilbert E. Moore (1945). Some Principles of Stratification. In *American Sociological Review*, 10.2: Pp. 242-249.
- 5. Ovung, Athungo (2012). Social Stratification in Naga Society, Mittal Publication: New Delhi.
- 6. Rao, Shankar C. N. and Chand S. (2019). "Sociology: Principles of Sociology with an Introduction to Sociological Thought". Ram Nagar: New Delhi.
- 7. Tumin, Melvin M. (1953). Some Principles of Stratification: A Critical Analysis. In *American Sociological Review*, 18.4. Pp. 387-394.

NAME OF THE PAPER (CODE) : POPULATION AND SOCIETY (SOM 4)

Number of Credit : 04 Number of Hours of Lecture : 60

COURSE OBJECTIVES (COs)

The following are the Course Objectives (COs) for the paper Population and Society:

CO 1:	To introduce the students the basic concepts, scope and importance of Demography.
CO 2:	To assist the students in analysing the different theories of population studies.
CO 3:	To help the students in explaining the different components of population change.
CO 4:	To make the students explore the trends of World and Indian population.
CO 5:	To create an understanding among the students by critically examining the dynamics of
	population and Family planning in India.

COURSE SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES (CSOs) Unit & Title Unit Contents Cour

Unit & Title	Unit Contents	Course Specific Objective	Lecture	Marks	LOs
		(CSOs)	Hours		
Unit 1	Meaning and	CSO1.1: to understand the	12	20	Not to
Demography	Definition, Scope and	meaning of Demography. (U)			be
	Importance.	CSO 1.2: to define the term			filled-
		Demography. (K)			in
		CSO 1.3: to derive the term			
		Demography. (A)			
		CSO 1.4: to draw out the origin			
		and development of			
		demography. (K)			
		CSO 1.5: to discuss on the			
		subject matter or Scope of			
		Demography. (U)			
		CSO1.6: to discuss the			
		importance of Urban Sociology.			
		(U)			
		CSO 1.7: to identify the			
		different classifications and			
		divisions of demography. (A)			
UNIT 2	Malthusian Theory,	CSO 2.1: to draw out the	12	20	Not to
Approaches	Demographic	biography of Thomas Robert			be
to Population	Transition Theory and	Malthus. (K)			filled-
Studies	Optimum Theory.	CSO 2.2: to discuss the four			in
		assumptions of Malthus			
		principle of Population. (U)			
		CSO 2.3: to elaborate on			
		Malthusian theory. (U)			
		CSO 2.4: to list out the two			
		control checks of population. (K)			
		CSO 2.5: to distinguish			
		between Positive and Preventive			
		checks. (A)			
		CSO 2.6: to critically analyse			
		the Malthusian theory. (A)			
		CSO 2.7: to understand the			
		meaning of Demographic			
		transition. (U)			
		CSO 2.8: to discuss the three			
		stages of population growth. (U)			
	1		l .	1	<u> </u>

		CSO 2.9: to analyse the four stages of Demographic Transition theory by Sax. CSO 2.10: to understand the meaning of Optimum theory of population. (U) CSO 2.11: to define Optimum population. (K) CSO 2.12: to interpret on the assumptions of Optimum theory. (U) CSO 2.13: to discuss on the optimum theory of population. (U)			
UNIT 3 Components of Population Change	Fertility, Mortality and Migration.	CSO 3.1: to define Fertility. (K) CSO 3.2: to explain nature of fertility. (U) CSO 3.3: to illustrate on the measures of fertility. (A) CSO 3.4: to understand the meaning and definition of Mortality. (U) CSO 3.5: to enumerate on the measures of Mortality. (K) CSO 3.6: to understand the meaning of Migration. (U) CSO 3.7: to define Migration. (K) CSO 3.8: to illustrate on the causes of Migration. (A) CSO 3.9: to identify the types of Migration. (A)	12	20	Not to be filled-in
UNIT 4 Population Trends and problems	Trends of world Population, Trends of Indian Population, Causes and problems of population explosion in India.	CSO 4.1: to discuss the historical background of World Population. (U) CSO 4.2: to explain on the trends of world population. (U) CSO 4.3: to illustrate on the trends of Indian population. (A) CSO 4.4: to draw out the salient features of Demographic trends in Indian population. (K) CSO 4.5: to understand the meaning of population explosion. (U) CSO 4.6: to enumerate some of the causes of population explosion in India. (K) CSO 4.7: to identify the measures to control population explosion. (A) CSO 4.8: to express the effects or problems of population explosion. (A)	12	20	Not to be filled-in

UNIT 5	Population Control	CSO 5.1: to understand the	12	20	Not to
Population	Programmes, Policies	meaning of population control.			be
Dynamics and	and Population	(U)			filled-
Family	Education.	CSO 5.2: to explain the			in
planning in		important initiatives by the			
India		government to control			
		population in India. (U)			
		CSO 5.3: to draw out the			
		measures to control population			
		in India. (K)			
		CSO 5.4: to express on National			
		Population Policy 2000. (A)			
		CSO 5.5: to identify the			
		population policies in India.			
		CSO 5.6: to understand the			
		meaning of Population			
		Education. (U)			
		CSO 5.7: to define Population			
		education. (K)			
		CSO 5.8: to examine the scope			
		of population education. (A)			
		CSO 5.9: to discuss the need of			
		population education. (U)			
		CSO 5.10: to explain the			
		importance of population			
		education. (U)			

- 1. Bhende, Asha A. and Kanitkar, Tara (1993). *Principles of Population Studies*. Bombay, Himalaya: Publishing House.
- 2. Cox, Peter Richmond (1950). Demography. University of California Press.
- 3. Dukley, kirk (1996). Demographic Transition Theory. Population Studies.
- 4. Durkheim, Emile. (1982). *The Rules of Sociological Method*. (trans. W.D. Halls). New York: The Free Press, Pp. 136-137; 188, 203.
- 5. Dyson, Tim and Moore, Michael (1983). *On Kinship Structure: Female Autonomy and Demographic Behaviour in India*. Population and Development Review, 9(1): Pp. 35-60.
- 6. Malthus, Thomas Robert (1986). *An Essay on the Principle of Population*. London: William Pickering, India: In the New Millennium. New Delhi: National Book Trust, Pp. 103-127.
- 7. Mukherjee, Radhakamal (1934). *On the Criterion of Optimum Population*, American Journal of Sociology, 40(3): Pp. 344-348.
- 8. Premi, M.K. et.al. (1983). An Introduction to Social Demography. Delhi: Vikas Publishing House.

NAME OF THE PAPER (CODE) : SOCIOLOGY OF FOOD (SOS 4)

Number of Credit : 02 Number of Hours of Lecture : 30

COURSE OBJECTIVES (COs)

The following are the Course Objectives (COs) for the paper Sociology of Food:

CO 1:	To help understand the nature of food and meanings attached to different types of food
CO 2:	To classify different types of food consumed and cultures associated with eating and know
	methods associated with food pickling.
CO 3:	To appreciate local food culture and understand why we eat and what we eat.
CO 4:	To develop skills of understanding and explore new knowledge of food through practical
	work.

Unit & Title	Unit Contents	Course Specific Objective	Lecture	Marks	LOs
		(CSOs)	Hours		
UNIT 1	Sacred and	CSO 1.1: to examine some	12	15	Not to
Sociological	Taboo Foods;	fundamental writings on the			be
Nature of Food	Food, Sociality	cultural implications and			filled-
and Eating:	and Social	explanation of food. (A)			in
	Change.	CSO 1.2: to analyse the nature			
		of food and eating			
		sociologically. (A)			
		CSO 1.3: to identify diverse			
		food system and the social or			
		symbolic pattern they produce.			
		(K)			
		CSO 1.4: to identify why a food			
		is considered to be secret and			
		taboo in different culture. (K)			
		CSO 1.5: to identify how social			
		inequality is created and			
		maintained through production,			
		distribution and consumption			
		pattern. (A)			
UNIT 2	Types of Food:	CSO 2.1 : to identify different	6	10	Not to
Determinants of	Vegetarian, Non-	types of foods. (K)			be
Food	vegetarian,	CSO 2.2: to explore the art of			filled-
Consumption:	Vegan and	food preservation in different			in
	Flexitarian, Art	cultures and societies through			
	of food	pickling, drying, smoking,			
	preservation.	freezing, frying. (A)			
UNIT 3		CSO 3.1: to explain the	12	15	Not to
Local Food		complexity of food choice on			be
Cultures and		individual. (U)			filled-
Taste for Exotic.		CSO 3.2: to explore a			in
		relationship between food and			
		identity. (A)			
		CSO 3.3: to explore a cultural			
		sign, significance of food in			
		relation to social identity, such			
		as nationality, ethnicity, class			
		and gender. (A)			

UNIT 4 Projects	CSO 4.1: To assign student to experiment with food	6	10	Not to be
	preservation techniques and			filled-
	submit the sample to the			in
	department. (A)			

- 1. Beardsworth, Alan and Teresa Keil (1997). *Sociology on the Menu: An invitation to the study of food and society*. Routledge: London.
- 2. Beck, Ulrich (1992). Risk Society: Towards a New Modernity, Sage Publications: New Delhi.
- 3. Carolan, Michael (2012). The Sociology of Food and Agriculture. Routledge: London
- 4. Food Marketing to Children and Youth (2006). Institute of Medicine, USA German.
- 5. John and Lauren, Williams (Eds.) (2017). *A Sociology of Food and Nutrition: The social appetite*. Oxford University Press: Australia.
- 6. Mc Intosh, Wm. Alex (1996). Sociologies of Food and Nutrition. Springer: New York.
- 7. Murcott, Anne (Ed.) (1983). The Sociology of Food and Eating. Digitised by Google.
- 8. Poulain, Jean-Pierrre (2017). *The Sociology of Food: Eating and the place of food in Society*, by Augusta Dorr: Bloomsbury, UK.
- 9. Rastogi, Sanjeev. (Ed.). (2014). Ayurvedic Science of Food and Nutrition. Springer: New York.

Suggested Activities: Please refer to the following books:

- 1. Johnston, Josee and others (2017). *Introducing Sociology: Using the Stuff of Everyday Life*. Routledge: London.
- 2. McKinney, Kathleen and Barbara S Heys (Eds.) (2009). *Sociology through Active Learning*. (2nd Eds.). Pine Forge Press: New Delhi.
- 3. Shelley, K. and others (Eds.) 2015. *Sociologists in Action on Inequalities*. Sage Publication: New Delhi.

V SEMESTER

NAME OF THE PAPER (CODE) : POLITICAL SOCIOLOGY (SOC 5.1)

Number of Credit : 04 Number of Hours of Lecture : 60

COURSE OBJECTIVES (COs)

The following are the Course Objectives (COs) for the paper **Political Sociology**:

	\mathcal{C}
CO 1:	To make the students understand the scope and growth of political sociology and the
	relationship between society and polity.
CO 2:	To assist the students to get acquainted with the basic concepts in political sociology.
CO 3:	To help the students in understanding the different types of political systems and will be
	able to differentiate between them.
CO 4:	To make the students understand the different political processes within the political system.
CO 5:	To assist the students in examining the relation between the center and the local structures of power.

Unit & Title	Unit Contents	Course Specific Objective	Lecture	Marks	LOs
		(CSOs)	Hours		
UNIT 1	Meaning and scope,	CSO 1.1: to understand the	12	20	Not
Contextualizing	Evolution and	meaning of Political Sociology.			to be
the study of	Growth of Political	(U)			filled-
Political	Sociology and	CSO 1.2: to define the term			in
Sociology	Relationship	Political Sociology (K)			
	between Political	CSO 1.3: to discuss on the			
	system and Society.	subject matter or Scope of Urban			
		Sociology. (U)			
		CSO 1.4: to draw out the			
		evolution and growth of			
		Political Sociology. (K)			
		CSO 1.5: to discuss the			
		importance of Political			
		Sociology. (U)			
		CSO 1.6: to illustrate on the			
		relationship between political			
		system and society. (A)			
		CSO 1.7: to elaborate on the			
		differences between political			
		system and society. (U)			
UNIT 2	Stateless Society	CSO2.1: to understand the	12	20	Not
Basic concepts	and State,	meaning of Stateless society. (U)			to be
	Citizenship and	CSO 2.2: to define stateless			filled-
	Political	society. (K)			in
	socialisation, Power	CSO 2.3: to explain on the			
	and Authority.	characteristics of stateless			
		society. (U)			
		CSO 2.4: to understand the			
		meaning of state. (U)			
		CSO 2.5: to define state. (K)			
		CSO 2.6: to discuss the			
		characteristics of state. (U)			
		CSO 2.9: to understand the			
		meaning of citizenship. (U)			

		0000000	1	l	
		CSO 2.10: to define citizenship.			
		(K)			
		CSO 2.11: to identify the basic grounds for getting a citizenship.			
		(A)			
		CSO 2.12: to understand the			
		meaning of Political			
		socialization. (U)			
		CSO 2.13: to define political			
		socialisation. (K)			
		CSO 2.14: to discuss the			
		agencies of political			
		socialisation. (U)			
		CSO 2.15: to describe the types			
		of political socialisation. (K)			
		CSO 2.16: to understand the			
		meaning of power. (U)			
		CSO 2.17: to explain on the			
		types and sources of power. (U)			
		CSO 2.18: to understand the			
		meaning of authority. (U)			
		CSO 2.19: to discuss on the			
		types of authority. (U)			
		CSO 2.20: to differentiate			
		between power and authority. (A)			
UNIT 3	Segmentary,	CSO 3.1: to define segmentary	12	20	Not
UNITS	ocginentary,	COO 3.1. to define segmentary	12	20	1101
Political	Totalitarian and	societies (K)			to be
Political Systems	Totalitarian and Democratic	societies. (K) CSO 3.2: to explain the different			to be
Political Systems	Totalitarian and Democratic.	CSO 3.2: to explain the different			filled-
		CSO 3.2: to explain the different types of Segmentary society. (U)			
		CSO 3.2: to explain the different types of Segmentary society. (U) CSO 3.3: to illustrate on the			filled-
		CSO 3.2: to explain the different types of Segmentary society. (U)			filled-
		CSO 3.2: to explain the different types of Segmentary society. (U) CSO 3.3: to illustrate on the principles of Segmentary			filled-
		CSO 3.2: to explain the different types of Segmentary society. (U) CSO 3.3: to illustrate on the principles of Segmentary society. (A)			filled-
		CSO 3.2: to explain the different types of Segmentary society. (U) CSO 3.3: to illustrate on the principles of Segmentary society. (A) CSO 3.4: to discuss the meaning and definition of Totalitarianism. (U)			filled-
		CSO 3.2: to explain the different types of Segmentary society. (U) CSO 3.3: to illustrate on the principles of Segmentary society. (A) CSO 3.4: to discuss the meaning and definition of Totalitarianism. (U) CSO 3.5: to examine the			filled-
		CSO 3.2: to explain the different types of Segmentary society. (U) CSO 3.3: to illustrate on the principles of Segmentary society. (A) CSO 3.4: to discuss the meaning and definition of Totalitarianism. (U) CSO 3.5: to examine the characteristics of			filled-
		CSO 3.2: to explain the different types of Segmentary society. (U) CSO 3.3: to illustrate on the principles of Segmentary society. (A) CSO 3.4: to discuss the meaning and definition of Totalitarianism. (U) CSO 3.5: to examine the characteristics of Totalitarianism. (A)			filled-
		CSO 3.2: to explain the different types of Segmentary society. (U) CSO 3.3: to illustrate on the principles of Segmentary society. (A) CSO 3.4: to discuss the meaning and definition of Totalitarianism. (U) CSO 3.5: to examine the characteristics of Totalitarianism. (A) CSO 3.6: to explore the history			filled-
		CSO 3.2: to explain the different types of Segmentary society. (U) CSO 3.3: to illustrate on the principles of Segmentary society. (A) CSO 3.4: to discuss the meaning and definition of Totalitarianism. (U) CSO 3.5: to examine the characteristics of Totalitarianism. (A) CSO 3.6: to explore the history of Totalitarianism. (A)			filled-
		CSO 3.2: to explain the different types of Segmentary society. (U) CSO 3.3: to illustrate on the principles of Segmentary society. (A) CSO 3.4: to discuss the meaning and definition of Totalitarianism. (U) CSO 3.5: to examine the characteristics of Totalitarianism. (A) CSO 3.6: to explore the history of Totalitarianism. (A) CSO 3.7: to elaborate on the			filled-
		CSO 3.2: to explain the different types of Segmentary society. (U) CSO 3.3: to illustrate on the principles of Segmentary society. (A) CSO 3.4: to discuss the meaning and definition of Totalitarianism. (U) CSO 3.5: to examine the characteristics of Totalitarianism. (A) CSO 3.6: to explore the history of Totalitarianism. (A) CSO 3.7: to elaborate on the meaning and definition of			filled-
		CSO 3.2: to explain the different types of Segmentary society. (U) CSO 3.3: to illustrate on the principles of Segmentary society. (A) CSO 3.4: to discuss the meaning and definition of Totalitarianism. (U) CSO 3.5: to examine the characteristics of Totalitarianism. (A) CSO 3.6: to explore the history of Totalitarianism. (A) CSO 3.7: to elaborate on the meaning and definition of Democracy. (U)			filled-
		CSO 3.2: to explain the different types of Segmentary society. (U) CSO 3.3: to illustrate on the principles of Segmentary society. (A) CSO 3.4: to discuss the meaning and definition of Totalitarianism. (U) CSO 3.5: to examine the characteristics of Totalitarianism. (A) CSO 3.6: to explore the history of Totalitarianism. (A) CSO 3.7: to elaborate on the meaning and definition of Democracy. (U) CSO 3.8: to describe on the			filled-
		CSO 3.2: to explain the different types of Segmentary society. (U) CSO 3.3: to illustrate on the principles of Segmentary society. (A) CSO 3.4: to discuss the meaning and definition of Totalitarianism. (U) CSO 3.5: to examine the characteristics of Totalitarianism. (A) CSO 3.6: to explore the history of Totalitarianism. (A) CSO 3.7: to elaborate on the meaning and definition of Democracy. (U)			filled-
		CSO 3.2: to explain the different types of Segmentary society. (U) CSO 3.3: to illustrate on the principles of Segmentary society. (A) CSO 3.4: to discuss the meaning and definition of Totalitarianism. (U) CSO 3.5: to examine the characteristics of Totalitarianism. (A) CSO 3.6: to explore the history of Totalitarianism. (A) CSO 3.7: to elaborate on the meaning and definition of Democracy. (U) CSO 3.8: to describe on the features of Democracy. (K)			filled-
		CSO 3.2: to explain the different types of Segmentary society. (U) CSO 3.3: to illustrate on the principles of Segmentary society. (A) CSO 3.4: to discuss the meaning and definition of Totalitarianism. (U) CSO 3.5: to examine the characteristics of Totalitarianism. (A) CSO 3.6: to explore the history of Totalitarianism. (A) CSO 3.7: to elaborate on the meaning and definition of Democracy. (U) CSO 3.8: to describe on the features of Democracy. (K) CSO 3.9: to demonstrate the	12	20	filled-
Systems	Democratic.	CSO 3.2: to explain the different types of Segmentary society. (U) CSO 3.3: to illustrate on the principles of Segmentary society. (A) CSO 3.4: to discuss the meaning and definition of Totalitarianism. (U) CSO 3.5: to examine the characteristics of Totalitarianism. (A) CSO 3.6: to explore the history of Totalitarianism. (A) CSO 3.7: to elaborate on the meaning and definition of Democracy. (U) CSO 3.8: to describe on the features of Democracy. (K) CSO 3.9: to demonstrate the types of democracy. (A)	12	20	filled-in
UNIT 4	Political parties, Election and Voting behaviour, Pressure	CSO 3.2: to explain the different types of Segmentary society. (U) CSO 3.3: to illustrate on the principles of Segmentary society. (A) CSO 3.4: to discuss the meaning and definition of Totalitarianism. (U) CSO 3.5: to examine the characteristics of Totalitarianism. (A) CSO 3.6: to explore the history of Totalitarianism. (A) CSO 3.7: to elaborate on the meaning and definition of Democracy. (U) CSO 3.8: to describe on the features of Democracy. (K) CSO 3.9: to demonstrate the types of democracy. (A) CSO 4.1: to describe the meaning and definition of Political parties. (K)	12	20	filled-in Not
UNIT 4 Political	Political parties, Election and Voting behaviour, Pressure Group and Interest	CSO 3.2: to explain the different types of Segmentary society. (U) CSO 3.3: to illustrate on the principles of Segmentary society. (A) CSO 3.4: to discuss the meaning and definition of Totalitarianism. (U) CSO 3.5: to examine the characteristics of Totalitarianism. (A) CSO 3.6: to explore the history of Totalitarianism. (A) CSO 3.7: to elaborate on the meaning and definition of Democracy. (U) CSO 3.8: to describe on the features of Democracy. (K) CSO 3.9: to demonstrate the types of democracy. (A) CSO 4.1: to describe the meaning and definition of Political parties. (K) CSO 4.2: to explain the meaning	12	20	Not to be
UNIT 4 Political	Political parties, Election and Voting behaviour, Pressure Group and Interest Groups, Political	CSO 3.2: to explain the different types of Segmentary society. (U) CSO 3.3: to illustrate on the principles of Segmentary society. (A) CSO 3.4: to discuss the meaning and definition of Totalitarianism. (U) CSO 3.5: to examine the characteristics of Totalitarianism. (A) CSO 3.6: to explore the history of Totalitarianism. (A) CSO 3.7: to elaborate on the meaning and definition of Democracy. (U) CSO 3.8: to describe on the features of Democracy. (K) CSO 3.9: to demonstrate the types of democracy. (A) CSO 4.1: to describe the meaning and definition of Political parties. (K) CSO 4.2: to explain the meaning of Election. (U)	12	20	Not to be filled-
UNIT 4 Political	Political parties, Election and Voting behaviour, Pressure Group and Interest Groups, Political development and	CSO 3.2: to explain the different types of Segmentary society. (U) CSO 3.3: to illustrate on the principles of Segmentary society. (A) CSO 3.4: to discuss the meaning and definition of Totalitarianism. (U) CSO 3.5: to examine the characteristics of Totalitarianism. (A) CSO 3.6: to explore the history of Totalitarianism. (A) CSO 3.7: to elaborate on the meaning and definition of Democracy. (U) CSO 3.8: to describe on the features of Democracy. (K) CSO 3.9: to demonstrate the types of democracy. (A) CSO 4.1: to describe the meaning and definition of Political parties. (K) CSO 4.2: to explain the meaning of Election. (U) CSO 4.3: to discuss the meaning	12	20	Not to be filled-
UNIT 4 Political	Political parties, Election and Voting behaviour, Pressure Group and Interest Groups, Political	CSO 3.2: to explain the different types of Segmentary society. (U) CSO 3.3: to illustrate on the principles of Segmentary society. (A) CSO 3.4: to discuss the meaning and definition of Totalitarianism. (U) CSO 3.5: to examine the characteristics of Totalitarianism. (A) CSO 3.6: to explore the history of Totalitarianism. (A) CSO 3.7: to elaborate on the meaning and definition of Democracy. (U) CSO 3.8: to describe on the features of Democracy. (K) CSO 3.9: to demonstrate the types of democracy. (A) CSO 4.1: to describe the meaning and definition of Political parties. (K) CSO 4.2: to explain the meaning of Election. (U)	12	20	Not to be filled-

	T	1	I	1	1
		meaning of Pressure groups. (A)			
		CSO 4.5: to define Pressure			
		groups. (K)			
		CSO 4.6:to describe the			
		different types of Pressure			
		groups. (K)			
		CSO 4.7: to examine the			
		techniques used by the pressure			
		group. (A)			
		CSO 4.8: to understand the			
		meaning of Interest group. (U)			
		CSO 4.9: to examine the			
		purposes and the different types			
		of interest group. (A)			
		CSO 4.10: to distinguish			
		between Pressure group and			
		interest group. (A)			
		CSO 4.11: to discuss the			
		meaning of Political movement.			
		(U)			
		(0)			
UNIT 5	GaonBura (GB's),	CSO 5.1: to understand the	12	20	Not
UNIT 5 Bureaucracy	GaonBura (GB's), Village Councils	\ \ /	12	20	Not to be
	Village Councils and	CSO 5.1: to understand the	12	20	
Bureaucracy	Village Councils	CSO 5.1: to understand the meaning of Gaon Buras (U)	12	20	to be
Bureaucracy and Local	Village Councils and	CSO 5.1: to understand the meaning of Gaon Buras (U) CSO 5.2: to explain the origin of Gaon Buras. (U) CSO 5.3: to draw the power and	12	20	to be filled-
Bureaucracy and Local Structure in	Village Councils and Village	CSO 5.1: to understand the meaning of Gaon Buras (U) CSO 5.2: to explain the origin of Gaon Buras. (U) CSO 5.3: to draw the power and functions of Gaon Buras. (K)	12	20	to be filled-
Bureaucracy and Local Structure in	Village Councils and Village Development Board	CSO 5.1: to understand the meaning of Gaon Buras (U) CSO 5.2: to explain the origin of Gaon Buras. (U) CSO 5.3: to draw the power and functions of Gaon Buras. (K) CSO 5.4: to understand the	12	20	to be filled-
Bureaucracy and Local Structure in	Village Councils and Village Development Board	CSO 5.1: to understand the meaning of Gaon Buras (U) CSO 5.2: to explain the origin of Gaon Buras. (U) CSO 5.3: to draw the power and functions of Gaon Buras. (K) CSO 5.4: to understand the meaning of Village councils. (U)	12	20	to be filled-
Bureaucracy and Local Structure in	Village Councils and Village Development Board	CSO 5.1: to understand the meaning of Gaon Buras (U) CSO 5.2: to explain the origin of Gaon Buras. (U) CSO 5.3: to draw the power and functions of Gaon Buras. (K) CSO 5.4: to understand the meaning of Village councils. (U) CSO 5.6: to list out the power	12	20	to be filled-
Bureaucracy and Local Structure in	Village Councils and Village Development Board	CSO 5.1: to understand the meaning of Gaon Buras (U) CSO 5.2: to explain the origin of Gaon Buras. (U) CSO 5.3: to draw the power and functions of Gaon Buras. (K) CSO 5.4: to understand the meaning of Village councils. (U)	12	20	to be filled-
Bureaucracy and Local Structure in	Village Councils and Village Development Board	CSO 5.1: to understand the meaning of Gaon Buras (U) CSO 5.2: to explain the origin of Gaon Buras. (U) CSO 5.3: to draw the power and functions of Gaon Buras. (K) CSO 5.4: to understand the meaning of Village councils. (U) CSO 5.6: to list out the power and duties of Village council. (K)	12	20	to be filled-
Bureaucracy and Local Structure in	Village Councils and Village Development Board	CSO 5.1: to understand the meaning of Gaon Buras (U) CSO 5.2: to explain the origin of Gaon Buras. (U) CSO 5.3: to draw the power and functions of Gaon Buras. (K) CSO 5.4: to understand the meaning of Village councils. (U) CSO 5.6: to list out the power and duties of Village council. (K) CSO 5.7: to illustrate on	12	20	to be filled-
Bureaucracy and Local Structure in	Village Councils and Village Development Board	CSO 5.1: to understand the meaning of Gaon Buras (U) CSO 5.2: to explain the origin of Gaon Buras. (U) CSO 5.3: to draw the power and functions of Gaon Buras. (K) CSO 5.4: to understand the meaning of Village councils. (U) CSO 5.6: to list out the power and duties of Village council. (K) CSO 5.7: to illustrate on Nagaland Village Council	12	20	to be filled-
Bureaucracy and Local Structure in	Village Councils and Village Development Board	CSO 5.1: to understand the meaning of Gaon Buras (U) CSO 5.2: to explain the origin of Gaon Buras. (U) CSO 5.3: to draw the power and functions of Gaon Buras. (K) CSO 5.4: to understand the meaning of Village councils. (U) CSO 5.6: to list out the power and duties of Village council. (K) CSO 5.7: to illustrate on Nagaland Village Council Act,1978. (A)	12	20	to be filled-
Bureaucracy and Local Structure in	Village Councils and Village Development Board	CSO 5.1: to understand the meaning of Gaon Buras (U) CSO 5.2: to explain the origin of Gaon Buras. (U) CSO 5.3: to draw the power and functions of Gaon Buras. (K) CSO 5.4: to understand the meaning of Village councils. (U) CSO 5.6: to list out the power and duties of Village council. (K) CSO 5.7: to illustrate on Nagaland Village Council Act,1978. (A) CSO 5.8: to understand the	12	20	to be filled-
Bureaucracy and Local Structure in	Village Councils and Village Development Board	CSO 5.1: to understand the meaning of Gaon Buras (U) CSO 5.2: to explain the origin of Gaon Buras. (U) CSO 5.3: to draw the power and functions of Gaon Buras. (K) CSO 5.4: to understand the meaning of Village councils. (U) CSO 5.6: to list out the power and duties of Village council. (K) CSO 5.7: to illustrate on Nagaland Village Council Act,1978. (A) CSO 5.8: to understand the meaning of VDB's. (U)	12	20	to be filled-
Bureaucracy and Local Structure in	Village Councils and Village Development Board	CSO 5.1: to understand the meaning of Gaon Buras (U) CSO 5.2: to explain the origin of Gaon Buras. (U) CSO 5.3: to draw the power and functions of Gaon Buras. (K) CSO 5.4: to understand the meaning of Village councils. (U) CSO 5.6: to list out the power and duties of Village council. (K) CSO 5.7: to illustrate on Nagaland Village Council Act,1978. (A) CSO 5.8: to understand the meaning of VDB's. (U) CSO 5.9: to discuss the features	12	20	to be filled-
Bureaucracy and Local Structure in	Village Councils and Village Development Board	CSO 5.1: to understand the meaning of Gaon Buras (U) CSO 5.2: to explain the origin of Gaon Buras. (U) CSO 5.3: to draw the power and functions of Gaon Buras. (K) CSO 5.4: to understand the meaning of Village councils. (U) CSO 5.6: to list out the power and duties of Village council. (K) CSO 5.7: to illustrate on Nagaland Village Council Act,1978. (A) CSO 5.8: to understand the meaning of VDB's. (U) CSO 5.9: to discuss the features and objectives of VDB's. (U)	12	20	to be filled-
Bureaucracy and Local Structure in	Village Councils and Village Development Board	CSO 5.1: to understand the meaning of Gaon Buras (U) CSO 5.2: to explain the origin of Gaon Buras. (U) CSO 5.3: to draw the power and functions of Gaon Buras. (K) CSO 5.4: to understand the meaning of Village councils. (U) CSO 5.6: to list out the power and duties of Village council. (K) CSO 5.7: to illustrate on Nagaland Village Council Act,1978. (A) CSO 5.8: to understand the meaning of VDB's. (U) CSO 5.9: to discuss the features	12	20	to be filled-

- 1. Burchell, Graham et. al. (Eds.), (1991). *The Foucault Effect: Studies in Governmentality*. The University of Chicago Press. Pp.1-51.
- 2. Eisenstadt, S. N. (1971). *General Introduction: The Scope and Development of Political Sociology.* In *Political Sociology: A Reader Basic Books*. New Your Publication. Pp 3-24.
- 3. Fortes, M. and E.E. Evans Pritchard (Eds.), (1940). *African Political Systems*. London: Oxford University Press.
- 4. Horam, M. (2006). *Naga polity*, B.R. Publishing Corporation, 1970 from the University of Michigan.

- 5. John, Sema H. (2013), *Traditional and Modern Political Institutions of the Nagas*, Mittal Publications, New Delhi.
- 6. Kumara, Braja Bihari (2005), Naga Identify, Concept Publishing Company, New Delhi, India.
- 7. Lukes, Steven (2005). Power: A Radical View. 2nd Ed. Hampshire: Palgrave. Pp. 14-44.
- 8. Mills, C. Wright (1956). The Power Elite, New Edition. OUP, Pp. 269-297.
- 9. Mitchell, Timothy. 2006. *Society, Economy, and the State Effect*. In A. Sharma and A. Gupta (Ed.). *The Anthropology of the State: A Reader*, Oxford: Blackwell, 2006, pp. 169-85Tilly, Charles. 1999, 'Where Do Rights Come from?' In Theda Skocpol (Ed) *Democracy, Revolution and History*, Cornell University Press, pp 55-72.
- 10. Rizvi S. H. M. & Shibani Roy (2016). *Naga Tribes of North East India*, B.R. Publishing Corporation.
- 11. Temjensosang (2013). *Self-governing institutions of Nagas*, Akansha Publishing house, New Delhi.
- 12. Weber, Max (1978). *Economy and Society: An Outline of Interpretative Sociology*, Berkeley: University of California Press.

NAME OF THE PAPER (CODE) : SOCIOLOGY OF GENDER (SOC 5.2)

Number of Credit : 04 Number of Hours of Lecture : 60

COURSE OBJECTIVES (COs)

The following are the Course Objectives (COs) for the paper Sociology of Gender.

CO 1:	To create an understanding among the students, the basic concept of sex and gender from
	sociological perspectives.
CO 2:	To make the students aware of the difference in gender roles, the production of masculinity
	and femininity in society.
CO 3:	To acquaint the students with the theoretical background of feminism.
CO 4:	To aid the students in the understanding gender inequality brought by family as gendered
	institution, the implication of women empowerment.
CO 5:	To create an awareness among the students on how socio-cultural interpretations of gender
	encourage gender -based violence.

Unit & Title	Unit Contents	Course Specific Objective (CSOs)	Lecture Hours	Marks	LOs
UNIT 1 Introduction to Gender Studies	Sex and Gender, Gender and Labour, Sociological Perspective on Gender.	CSO 1.1: to define the term Sex. (K) CSO 1.2: to define the term gender. (K) CSO 1.3: to distinguish between sex and gender. (A) CSO 1.4: to discuss the concept of Sex and Gender. (U) CSO 1.5: to define the term gender division of labour. (K) CSO 1.6: to discuss Kamla Bhasin categorisation of activities or work in relation to labour and gender. (U) CSO 1.7: to define the term sexual division of labour. (K) CSO 1.8: to examine gender as hierarchy. (A) CSO 1.9: to examine gender from functionalist approach. (A) CSO 1.10: to discuss conflict theory in gender. CSO 1.11: to discuss Symbolic Interaction theory in gender. (U)	12	20	Not to be filled-in
UNIT 2 Gender as a Social Construct	Gender Identity and Equity, Gender Socialisation and Role, Masculinity and Femininity.	CSO 2.1: to define the term gender identity. (K) CSO 2.2: to discuss the different types of gender identity. (U) CSO 2.3: to define the term gender equity. (K) CSO 2.4: to discuss the concept of gender equity. (U) CSO 2.5: to define the term gender socialisation. (K) CSO 2.6: identify the agents of gender socialisation. (A)	12	20	Not to be filled-in

UNIT 3	Liberal, Radical and	CSO 2.7: to define the term gender role. (K) CSO 2.9: to define the term masculinity. (K) CSO 2.10: to discuss the concept and examine the sites where masculinity is produces and reproduced. (A) CSO 2.11: to discuss Raewyn Connell view on masculinity. (U) CSO 2.12: to define the term femininity. (K) CSO 2.13: to discuss the concept of femininity. (U) CSO 3.1: to define the term	12	20	Not to
Feminist Theories	Marxist.	liberal feminism. (K) CSO 3.2: to discuss the liberal analysis of women's oppression. (U) CSO 3.3: to examine the influence and criticism of liberal feminism. (A) CSO 3.4: to define the term radical feminism. (K) CSO 3.5: to discuss and explore the central issues of radical feminist theory. (U) CSO 3.6: to critically analyse the radical feminist theory. (A) CSO 3.7: to define the term Marxist feminism. (K) CSO 3.8: to discuss the Marxist feminist theory. CSO 3.9: to examine the Marxists Feminists perspective on Housework. (A) CSO 3.10: to discuss some common critiques of Marxists feminist theory. (U)			be filled-in
UNIT 4 Gendered Institution	The Family, The Workplace, Occupation and Status.	CSO 4.1: to define the term gendered institution. (K) CSO 4.2: to examine the family as a gendered institution. (A) CSO 4.3: to discuss the role of women in the family. (U) CSO 4.4: to define the term gendered workplace. (K) CSO 4.5: to examine the workplace as a gendered institution. (A) CSO 4.6: to discuss gender inequality and gender discrimination in the workplace. (U) CSO 4.7: to define the term	12	20	Not to be filled-in

		gendered occupation. (K) CSO 4.8: to discuss the reasons for gender pay gap. (U) CSO 4.9: to explain how gendered institutions affects the occupation and status of women. (U)			
UNIT 5 Gender Related Issues	Gender Stereotypes, Gender Discrimination and Issues Concerning LGBTQ.	CSO 5.1: to define the term gender stereotypes. (K) CSO 5.2: to discuss stereotyping prevailing in Indian society. (U) CSO 5.3: to define the term gender discrimination. (K) CSO 5.4: to examine gender discrimination in various social institutions. (A) CSO 5.5: to discuss the forms of gender discrimination. (U) CSO 5.6: to explain the key terms and concepts of LGBTQ+. (U) CSO 5.7: to discuss the issues faced by LGBTQ people in the mainstream society. (U)	12	20	Not to be filled-in

- 1. S. Jackson and S. Scott (Eds.). (2002). *Gender: A Sociological Reader*. London: Routledge. Introduction. Pp. 1-26.
- 2. Liz, Stantley (2002). *Should Sex really be Gender or Gender really be Sex.* In S. Jackson and S. Scott (Eds.) *Gender: A Sociological Reader*, London: Routledge. Pp. 31-41.
- 3. Alter, Joseph (1992). *The Wrestler's Body: Identity and Ideology in North India*. California: University of California: California. Pp.163-194.
- 4. Walby, Sylvia (2002). Gender, Class and Stratification: Towards a new approach. In S. Jackson and S. Scott (Eds.) *Gender: A Sociological reader*. London: Routledge. Pp. 93-96.
- 5. Bhagwat, V. (2004). Feminist Social Thought. Jaipur: Rawat Publications.
- 6. Rege, S. (2003). Sociology of Gender. New Delhi: Sage Publications.
- 7. Channel (2011). A Transgender Primer: An Introduction to Transgender people and some issues they face. London: Flamingo.
- 8. Lewit, N. (1998). *Making Men: The Socio-Legal Construct of Masculinity*. New York: New York Press.

NAME OF THE PAPER (CODE) : SOCIOLOGY OF SOCIAL MOVEMENT (SOC 5.3)

Number of Credit : 04 Number of Hours of Lecture : 60

COURSE OBJECTIVES (COs)

The following are the Course Objectives (COs) for the paper Sociology of Social Movement:

CO 1:	To understand the meaning and classification of social movements.
CO 2:	To appraise and examine the movement's theories and their relevance.
CO 3:	To recognize the role of contemporary movements to present-day context.
CO 4:	To examine various Peasant movements in India.
CO 5:	To examine various Tribal movements in India.

Unit & Title	Unit Contents	Course Specific Objective	Lecture	Marks	LOs
		(CSOs)	Hours		
Unit 1	Meaning and	CSO 1.1 : to define and explain	12	20	Not to
Contextualizing	Definition,	the meaning and nature of			be
Social	Characteristics and	social movement. (K)			filled-
Movements	Components,	CSO 1.2 : to explain the origin			in
	Typology:	of social movement. (U)			
	Revolutionary	CSO 1.3: to explore the			
	movements;	components and role of			
	Reactionary	leadership and ideology in			
	movements;	social movement. (A)			
	Reformatory	CSO 1.4: to elaborate the			
	movements;	characteristics of social			
	Transformative	movement. (U)			
	movements	CSO 1.5: to define and			
		describe the types of social			
		movement, namely,			
		revolutionary movement,			
		reactionary, movement,			
		reformatory, movement,			
		transformative movement. (K)			
UNIT 2	Deprivation	CSO 2.1 : to define deprivation	12	20	Not to
Theories of	Theory, Structural	theory. (K)			be
Social	– Strain Theory,	CSO 2.2: to discuss the			filled-
Movements	Resource –	propounder Deprivation			in
	Mobilization	Theory. (U)			
	Theory	CSO 2.3: to describe the key			
		points and importance of			
		Deprivation Theory. (U)			
		CSO 2.4: to analyse the			
		deprivation theory critically.			
		(A)			
		CSO 2.5: to define Structural			
		Strain Theory. (K)			
		CSO 2.6: to discuss the			
		propounder of structural strain			
		theory. (U)			
		CSO 2.7: to deliberate on the			
		key points and importance of			
		Structural Strain Theory. (U)			
		CSO 2.8: to analyse the			
		Structural Strain Theory			
		critically. (A)			

UNIT 3	Women's	CSO 2.9: to define Resource Mobilisation Theory. (K) CSO 2.10: to discuss the propounder of Research Mobilisation Theory. (U) CSO 2.11: to deliberate on the key points and importance of Research Mobilisation Theory. (U) CSO 2.12: to analyse Research Mobilisation Theory critically. (A) CSO 3.1: to explain the	12	20	Not to
Contemporary Social Movements	Movement, Environment Movement, Dalit Movement	background of woman's movement. (U) CSO 3.2: to identify the important woman's movement in contemporary times in India. (K) CSO 3.3: to analyse the political – social – economic agenda of women's right movement. (A) CSO 3.4: to discuss issues taken up by the new woman's movement. (U) CSO 3.5: to identify important environmental movement in India. (K) CSO 3.6: to elaborate the emergence and growth of environmental movement. (U) CSO 3.7: to outline the objectives of environmental movement. (K) CSO 3.8: to assess the impact of environmental movement. (A) CSO 3.9: to examine the origin of the Dalit movement in India. (A) CSO 3.10: to identify the objectives of Dalit movement. (K) CSO 3.11: to explain the root cause of Dalit movement. (U) CSO3.12: to explain the impact of Dalit movement in India. (U)			be filled-in
UNIT 4 Peasant Movement	Telangana Movement, Naxalbari Movement, New Farmers Movement	CSO 4.1: to explain the term peasant and peasant movement. (U) CSO 4.2: to identify the radical peasant movement in India. (K) CSO 4.3: to identify the key	12	20	Not to be filled-in

		factors resulting in Telangana			
		movement. (K)			
		CSO 4.4: to discuss the			
		objectives of Telangana			
		movement. (U)			
		CSO 4.5: to examine the			
		impact of Telangana			
		movement. (A)			
		CSO 4.6: to explain Naxalbari			
		movement. (U)			
		CSO 4.7: to identify the key			
		factor in the emergence of			
		Naxalbari movement. (K)			
		CSO 4.8: to discuss the			
		objectives of Naxalbari			
		movement. (U)			
		CSO 4.9: to examine the			
		impact of Naxalbari movement.			
		(A)			
UNIT 5	Bodo Movement,	CSO 5.1: to explain the origin	12	20	
Tribal	Tribal Movement	of tribal movement in North-			
Movement in	in Tripura, Naga	East India. (U)			
the North East	political Movement	CSO 5.2: to discuss the			
		historical background of Bodo			
		movement IN phases. (U)			
		CSO 5.3: to examine the main			
		causes of Bodo movement. (A)			
		CSO 5.4: to explore the impact			
		of Bodo movement. (A)			
		CSO 5.5: to analyse the			
		politics of identity (A)			
		CSO 5.6: to outline the origin			
		of tribal movement in Tripura.			
		(K)			
		CSO 5.7: to examine the chief			
		causes of the Tribal movement			
		in Tripura. (A) CSO 5.8: to explore the impact			
		of tribal movement in Tripura.			
		(A)			
		CSO 5.9: to explain the origin			
		of Naga movement. (U)			
		CSO 5.10: to discuss the			
		historical background of Naga			
		movement. (U)			
		CSO 5.11: to examine the			
		chief causes of Naga			
		movement. (A)			
		CSO 5.12: to explore the			
		impact and the present situation			
		of Naga movement. (K)			

- 1. Banks, J. A. (1972). The Sociology of Social Movements. London: Macmillan.
- 2. Brass, T. (1995). New Farmers' Movements in India. London and Portland or Frank Cass.
- 3. Buchler, S. M. (2000). *Social Movements in Advanced Capitalism*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- 4. Crossley, Nick (2009). Making Sense of Social Movements. Jaipur: Rawat Publication, Pp. 17-55.
- 5. David Snow, Sarah A. Soule and Hanspeter Kriesi, ed. 2008. *Blackwell Companion to Social Movements*. 'Mapping the Terrain' New York: Wiley-Blackwell. Pp. 3-16.
- 6. Della Porta, Donatella and Mario Diani (2006). *Social Movements: An Introduction*. Oxford: Blackwell Publishing. Pp. 1-29.
- 7. Dhanagare, D. N. (1983). *Peasant Movements in Indian1920-1950*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- 8. Guha, R. (1989). *The Unquiet Woods: Ecological Change and Peasant Resistance in the Himalaya*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- 9. Menon, N. (Ed.). (1999). Gender and Politics in India. Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- 10. Mukherjee, P. N. (1977). Social Movement and Social Change: Towards a Conceptual Clarification and Theoretical Framework. Sociological Bulletin, Vol. 26, No. 1, Pp. 38-59.
- 11. Oommen, T. K. (2004). *Nation, Civil Society and Social Movements*. New Delhi: Sage Publications.

NAME OF THE PAPER (CODE) : SOCIOLOGY OF DEVELOPMENT (SOM 5)

Number of Credit : 04 Number of Hours of Lecture : 60

COURSE OBJECTIVES (COs)

The following are the Course Objectives (COs) for the paper Sociology of Development:

CO 1:	To make the students well aware of the concept and dimensions of development.
CO 2:	To introduce the students to the theories of development and underdevelopment from sociological perspective.
	sociological perspective.
CO 3:	To create awareness among the students about the various models of development.
CO 4:	To help the students understand and discuss the impact of social structure on development.
CO 5:	To engage the students to gain an insight into the emerging issues and challenges within
	the development discourse.

Unit & Title	Unit Contents	Course Specific Objective	Lecture	Marks	LOs
		(CSOs)	Hours		
UNIT 1	Concept of	CSO 1.1: to define the term	12	20	Not
Introduction to	Development,	development. (K)			to be
Development	Economic and	CSO 1.2: to explain the			filled-
Studies	Social	characteristics of			in
	Development,	development. (U)			
	Human and	CSO 1.3: to discuss the			
	Sustainable	perspectives of development.			
	Development.	(U)			
		CSO 1.4: to define the term			
		economic development. (K)			
		CSO 1.5: to discuss economic			
		development as a dimension			
		of development. (U)			
		CSO 1.6: to define the term			
		social development. (K)			
		CSO 1.7: to determine the			
		factors facilitating and			
		hindering social development.			
		(A)			
		CSO 1.8: to define the term			
		human development. (K)			
		CSO 1.9: to discuss the			
		dimensions of human			
		development. (U)			
		CSO 1.10: to define the term			
		sustainable development. (K)			
		CSO1.11: to discuss the			
		sociological dimensions of			
		sustainable development. (U)			
UNIT 2	Modernisation	CSO 2.1: to discuss Rostow	12	20	Not
Theories of	Theory- WW	Stages of economic Growth.			to be
development and	Rostow, Daniel	(U)			filled-
Underdevelopment	Lerner,	CSO 2.2: to explain Daniel			in
	Dependency	Lerner theory of			
	Theory- A.G	modernisation. (U)			
	Frank, Raul	CSO 2.3: to critically analyse			
	Prebisch,	the modernisation theory. (A)			
	World System	CSO 2.4: to write the			
	Theory- Immanuel	meaning of dependency			

	Wallandsin	theory (V)			
	Wallerstein.	theory. (K)			
		CSO 2.5: to discuss A.G			
		Frank Development of			
		Underdevelopment Theory.			
		(U)			
		CSO 2.6: to critically			
		evaluate Frank's theory of			
		Development. (A)			
		CSO 2.7: to discuss the Key			
		Economic Ideas of Raul			
		Prebisch. (U)			
		CSO 2.8: to explain the			
		central propositions of			
		Dependency Theory. (U)			
		CSO 2.9: to examine			
		Immanuel Wallerstein world			
		system theory. (A)			
		CSO 2.10: to critically			
		analyse the world system			
LINUTE 2	C '4 1' 4	theory. (A)	10	20	NT 4
UNIT 3	Capitalist,	CSO 3.1: to discuss the	12	20	Not
Models of	Socialist,	capitalist model of			to be
Development	Gandhian.	development. (U)			filled-
		CSO 3.2: to identify the types			in
		of capitalist mode of			
		development. (A) CSO 3.3: to explain the			
		features of the capitalist			
		model of development. (U)			
		CSO 3.4: to write the			
		Socialist model of			
		development. (K)			
		CSO 3.5: to discuss the			
		features of the socialist model			
		of development. (U)			
		CSO 3.6: to examine the			
		types of Socialist Model of			
		Development. (A)			
		CSO 3.7: to discuss the			
		Gandhian Model of			
		Development. (U)			
		CSO 3.8: to discuss the			
		unique features of Gandhian			
		Model of Development. (U)			
		CSO 3.9: to access the need			
		and significance of Gandhian			
		approach to development in			
		the present context. (A)			
UNIT 4	Social Structure as	CSO 4.1: to define the term	12	20	Not
Social Structure	a facilitator,	social structure. (K)			to be
and Development	Development and	CSO 4.2: to explore state as a			filled-
•	Socio-economic	facilitator of development.			in
	Disparities,	(A)			
	Gender and	CSO 4.3: to discuss the			
	Development.	constitution as an agent of			

	T	000 44 4 1 6			
		CSO 4.4: to define the term			
		socio-economic disparities.			
		(K)			
		CSO 4.5: to explain the			
		imbalances and socio-			
		economic disparities in India.			
		(U)			
		CSO 4.6: to discuss how			
		socio-economic factors affect			
		development. (U) CSO 4.7: to define the term			
		Gender and Development (GAD). (K)			
		CSO 4.8: to define the term			
		Gender Development Index			
		(GDI). (K)			
		CSO 4.9: to discuss the role			
		of Women in the development			
		discourse of India. (U)			
UNIT 5	Development	CSO 5.1: to define the term	12	20	Not
Development	Induced	displacement. (K)	12	20	to be
Issues in India	Displacement,	CSO 5.2: to understand the			filled-
	Environment and	term Development induced			in
	Development,	displacement. (U)			
	Responses:	CSO 5.3: to discuss			
	Grassroot	development as a factor of			
	Initiatives, NGOs,	displacement in India. (U)			
	Governmental Aid.	CSO 5.4: to identify the			
		environmental impacts of			
		development. (A)			
		CSO 5.5: to examine the			
		dialectics between			
		development and			
		environment. (A)			
		CSO 5.6: to define the term			
		grassroot initiatives. (K)			
		CSO 5.7: to discuss the role			
		of grassroots organisations in			
		community development. (U)			
		CSO 5.8: to discuss the			
		importance of NGOs in			
		India's development process.			
		(U)			
		CSO 5.9: to discuss the			
		government schemes and			
		programmes facilitating			
		development. (U)			

- 1. Arturo, Escobar (1995). *Encountering Development, the making and unmaking of the third world*, Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- 2. Harrison D. H. (1989). The sociology of Modernisation and development, London: Rutledge.
- 3. Amin. Samir (1979). *Unequal development*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

- 4. Preston, P. W. (1982). The Theories of Development, London: Rutledge Press
- 5. Hoselitz, B. (1996). Sociological Aspects of Economic Growth, New Delhi: Amerind Publishers.
- 6. Ian, Roxborough (1979). Theories of Under Development, London: Macmillan.
- 7. Webster, Andrew (1988). *Introduction to the Sociology and Development*. New Delhi: Macmillan India Ltd.
- 8. Dias, Anthony (2012). Development and its Human Cost, New Delhi: Rawat Publications.
- 9. Gupta, Ramachandra (1994). *Sociology and the Dilemma of Development*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

NAME OF THE PAPER (CODE) : SOCIOLOGY OF ENTREPRENEURSHIP (SOS 5)

Number of Credit : 02 Number of Hours of Lecture : 30

COURSE OBJECTIVES (COs)

The following are the Course Objectives (COs) for the paper **Sociology of Entrepreneurship**:

CO 1:	To make the students aware that sociology has a great deal to offer not only to the
	theoretical understanding of innovation and entrepreneurship, but also to entrepreneurship
	as a practical enterprise.
CO 2:	To aid the students to map the prospects, challenges and future possibilities of
	entrepreneurship.
CO 3:	To create an understanding among the students on the role of entrepreneurship in
	economic development.
CO 4:	To assist the students in understanding about the importance of women entrepreneurship
	towards growth and development in the contemporary world.
CO 5:	To engage the students in a case study and come up with a research project report.

Unit & Title	Unit Contents	Course Specific Objective (CSOs)	Lecture Hours	Marks	LOs
UNIT 1	Concept of	CSO 1.1: to enumerate the	8	13	Not
Introduction to	Entrepreneurship,	origin of entrepreneurship. (K)	O	13	to be
Entrepreneurship	Theoretical	CSO 1.2: to explain the			filled-
Entrepreneursinp	Foundations-	meaning of entrepreneurship.			in
	Innovation and	(U)			111
	Need for	CSO 1.3: to cite who an			
	Achievement	entrepreneur is. (K)			
	Theory, Role of	CSO 1.4: to examine the			
	Entrepreneurship in	functions of entrepreneurship.			
	Economic	(A)			
	Development.	CSO 1.5: to explain the nature			
		and characteristic of			
		entrepreneurship. (U)			
		CSO 1.6: to examine the			
		innovation theory of			
		entrepreneurship. (U)			
		CSO 1.7: to analyse the need			
		for achievement theory of			
		entrepreneurship given by			
		David McClelland. (U)			
		CSO 1.8: to examine the role			
		of entrepreneurship in			
		economic development. (A)			
UNIT 2	Meaning and	CSO 2.1: to state the meaning	8	13	Not
Social	Perspectives of	of social entrepreneurship. (K)			to be
Entrepreneurship	Social	CSO 2.2: to explain the			filled-
	Entrepreneurship,	perspectives of social			in
	Differences	entrepreneurship. (U)			
	between Business	CSO 2.3: to explain business			
	and Social	entrepreneurship. (U)			
	Entrepreneurship,	CSO 2.4: to examine the			
	Social	differences between business			
	Entrepreneurship in	and social entrepreneurship.			
	Practice.	(A)			
		CSO 2.5: to explore the role			

	T	T	ı	T	
		of social entrepreneurship in			
		business. (A)			
		CSO 2.6: to describe the types			
		of social entrepreneurship. (K)			
		CSO 2.7: to explain the social			
		practices of entrepreneurship.			
		(U)			
		CSO 2.8: to outline the key			
		elements of entrepreneurship.			
		(K)			
UNIT 3	Women	CSO 3.1: to state the concept	7	12	Not
Women	Entrepreneurship	of women entrepreneurship.			to be
Entrepreneurship	and its importance,	(K)			filled-
	Growth and	CSO 3.2: to explain the			in
	Development,	functions of women			
	Challenges and	entrepreneurship. (U)			
	Limitations.	CSO 3.3: to explore the			
		importance of women			
		entrepreneurship. (A)			
		CSO 3.4: to examine the			
		growth and development of			
		women entrepreneurship. (A)			
		CSO 3.5: to describe the			
		limitations of women			
		entrepreneurship. (K)			
		CSO 3.6: to discuss the			
		challenges of women			
		entrepreneurship. (U)			
UNIT 4	Entrepreneurship	CSO 4.1: to explain the	7	12	Not
Project	Development	meaning of EDP. (U)			to be
Management	Programmes	CSO 4.2: to cite the objectives			filled-
	(EDPs) and Micro	of EDP. (K)			in
	and Medium	CSO 4.3: to examine the			
	Enterprises	EDPs in India. (A)			
	(MSMEs), Case	CSO 4.4: to explain the			
	Study on	importance of MSME in			
	Entrepreneurship in	entrepreneurship development.			
	India, Project	(U)			
	Report:	CSO 4.5: to analyse a case			
	Formulation,	study on entrepreneurship in			
	Appraisal and	India. (A)			
	Feasibility.	CSO 4.6: to identify the steps			
		of formulating a project report.			
		(K)			
		CSO 4.7: to classify the			
		importance of project appraisal			
		in entrepreneurship. (U)			
		CSO 4.8: to analyse the types			
		of project feasibility in			
		entrepreneurship. (A)			

1. Bal, Gurpeet (2013). Sociology of Entrepreneurship in India, New Delhi: Rawat Publications.

- 2. Collavo, Tanja (2002). Foundations of Social Entrepreneurship: Theory, Practical Tools and Skills. New York: Routledge & CRC Press.
- 3. Khanka, Dr. S. S. and Gupta, Dr. C. B. (2022). *Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management*, (8th Ed.) New Delhi: Sultan Chand & Sons.
- 4. Lali, Madhurima and Ahmad, Sultan (2021). Fundamentals of Entrepreneurship an Project Planning. New Delhi: Sultan Chand & Sons.
- 5. Singal, Dr. R. K. (2013). *Entrepreneurship Development and Management*. New Delhi S. K. Kataria and Sons.
- 6. Singh, Elangbam Nizon and Das, Bidhu Kanti (2016). Women Entrepreneurship in North East India: Issues and Challenges, Delhi: Mittal Publications.
- 7. Velagapudi, Mridula (2011). Women Entrepreneurship: 19 Case Studies of Women Entrepreneurs, Role of Women Entrepreneurship Towards more Inclusive Economic Growth. Bangalore: Mudraik Technologies Pvt. Ltd.

VI SEMESTER

NAME OF THE PAPER (CODE) : ECONOMIC SOCIOLOGY (SOC 6.1)

Number of Credit : 04 Number of Hours of Lecture : 60

COURSE OBJECTIVES (COs)

The following are the Course Objectives (COs) for the paper **Economic Sociology**:

CO 1:	To aid the students in understanding about the origin, concepts and scope of Economic
	Sociology.
CO 2:	To assist the students in analysing the different theoretical perspectives.
CO 3:	To help the students in explaining the systems of Production, Circulation and
	Consumption by looking into different societies.
CO 4:	To make the students familiarise the causes, stages and agencies of Economic
	Development.
CO 5:	To create an understanding among the students by examining the contemporary issues in
	Economic Sociology such as Globalization, E-commerce and Unemployment.

Unit & Title	Unit Contents	Course Specific Objective	Lecture	Marks	LOs
		(CSOs)	Hours		
UNIT 1	Meaning, Definition	CSO 1.1: to understand the	12	20	Not to
Introduction	and Origin,	meaning of Economic			be
to Economic	Concepts and	Sociology. (U)			filled-
Sociology	Scope.	CSO 1.2: to define the term			in
		Economic Sociology. (K)			
		CSO 1.3: to draw out the origin			
		and development of Economic			
		Sociology. (K)			
		CSO 1.4: to identify the basic			
		concepts in Economic			
		Sociology. (A)			
		CSO 1.5: to discuss on the			
		subject matter or Scope of			
		Economic Sociology. (U)			
		CSO 1.6: to discuss some of the			
		prominent economic			
		sociologists. (U)			
UNIT 2	Formalism and	CSO 2.1: to draw out the origin	12	20	Not to
Theoretical	Substantivism,	of Formalism and substantivism.			be
Perspectives	New Economic	(K)			filled-
	Sociology and	CSO 2.2: to discuss the			in
	The Gift.	Formalist school of thought			
		propounded by Polanyi. (U)			
		CSO 2.3: to analyse the			
		Substantivism theory. (A)			
		CSO 2.4: to identify the three			
		forms of integration given by			
		Polanyi. (A)			
		CSO 2.5: to understand the			
		meaning of New Economic			
		sociology. (U)			
		CSO 2.6: to draw out the			
		emergence and growth of New			
		Economic Sociology. (K)			
		CSO 2.7: to explain the			

		contribution given by different scholars to Economic and New Economic Sociology. (U) CSO 2.8: to discuss the biography of Marcel Mauss. (U) CSO 2.9: to understand the meaning of gift. (U) CSO 2.10: to discuss the dimension of Gift giving. (U) CSO 2.11: to elaborate on the importance of the book "the gift". (U)			
UNIT 3 Systems of Production, Circulation and Consumption	Hunting and gathering, Peasant Economy and Capitalism.	CSO 3.1: to understand the meaning of Hunting and gathering. (K) CSO 3.2: to explain the characteristics of hunting and gathering societies. (U) CSO 3.3: to illustrate on the economic aspects of hunting and gathering societies. (A) CSO 3.4: to discuss on the social and political organisation of hunting and gathering societies. (U) CSO 3.5: to understand the meaning of peasant. (U) CSO 3.6: to define Peasant. (K) CSO 3.7: to differentiate between a peasant and a farmer. (A) CSO 3.8: to illustrate on the characteristics of Peasant economy. (A) CSO 3.9:to list out the different types of peasants. (K) CSO 3.10: to understand the meaning of Capitalism. (U) CSO 3.11: to examine the features of Capitalism. (A) CSO 3.12: to draw out the advantages and disadvantages of Capitalism. (K)	12	20	Not to be filled-in
UNIT 4 Economic Development	Stages, Causes and Agencies.	CSO 4.1: to understand the meaning of Economic development. (U) CSO4.2: to define Economic development. (K) CSO 4.3: to identify the types of Economic development. (A) CSO 4.4: to draw out the characteristics of Economic development. (K) CSO 4.5: to illustrate on the stages of Economic development. (A)	12	20	Not to be filled-in

		CSO 4.6: to determine the causes of Economic development. (A) CSO 4.7: to understand the meaning of Agency development. (U) CSO 4.8: to discuss the roles of agency development. (U) CSO 4.9: to list out the different agencies of development. (K)			
UNIT 5 Some contemporary issues in Economic Sociology	E-commerce, Globalisation and unemployment.	CSO 5.1: to understand the meaning of E-Commerce. (U) CSO 5.2: to illustrate on the history of E-Commerce. (A) CSO 5.3: to explain the different types of E-commerce. (U) CSO 5.4: to list out the advantages and disadvantages of E-Commerce. (K) CSO 5.5: to understand the meaning of Globalisation. (U) CSO 5.6: to define Globalisation. (K) CSO 5.7: to discuss the features of Globalisation. (U) CSO 5.8: to Indicate some of the effects of Globalisation. (K) CSO 5.9: to understand the meaning of Unemployment. (U) CSO 5.11: to define Unemployment. (K) CSO 5.12: to identify the types of Unemployment.(A)	12	20	Not to be filled-in

- 1. Baran, P. (1957). The Political Economy of Growth. NY: Monthly Review Press.
- 2. Granovetter, M. (1985). Economic action and social structure: The problem of embeddedness. In *American Journal of Sociology*. Vol. 91, Pp. 481–510.
- 3. Hoselitz, B. F. (1960). Sociological Aspects of Economic Growth. NY: The Free Press.
- 4. Mauss, M. (2006). The Gift. London: Routledge.
- 5. Mitchell, T. (1998). Fixing the Economy. In *Cultural Studies*, 12(1).
- 6. Nash, M. (1956). Primitive and Peasant Economic Systems. California: Chandler.
- 7. Parsons, T. and N. Smelser (2010). Economy and Society. London: Routledge.
- 8. Parry, J. (1986). The gift, the Indian gift and the 'Indian Gift'. Man. 21.
- 9. Smelser, N. J. and R. Swedberg (2005). *The handbook of economic sociology*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University P.
- 10. Sahlins, M. (1974). Stone Age Economics. London: Tavistock.
- 11. Swedberg, Richard (2003). *Principles of Economic Sociology*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.

NAME OF THE PAPER (CODE) : INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL RESEARCH

(SOC 6.2)

Number of Credit : 04 Number of Hours of Lecture : 60

COURSE OBJECTIVES (COs)

The following are the Course Objectives (COs) for the paper Introduction to Social Research:

00.1	
CO 1:	To Develop clear and focused research questions that address specific gaps in knowledge,
	demonstrating an understanding of the importance of well-defined research objectives.
CO 2:	To design robust research studies by selecting appropriate research designs, sampling
	methods, and data collection techniques, considering ethical implications and feasibility.
CO 3:	To understand the different types of research and identify the most suitable for the
	problems.
CO 4:	To demonstrate a deep understanding of various data collection methods and identify the
	most suitable method based on the research question, context, and objectives.
CO 5:	To master the process of thematic analysis, including the classification, coding and
	tabulation of data. Demonstrate the ability to interpret and report thematic findings in a
	clear and coherent manner.

UNIT 1 Definition, Scope and Social Characteristics of Research: Introduction Types and Methods (CSOs) Hours (CSOs) Hours (CSOs) Hours (CSO 1.1: to explain the meaning of research. (K) (CSO 1.2: to define social research. (K)	20	Not to be
Social Research:Characteristics of Social Research,meaning of research. (K) CSO 1.2: to define social	20	
Research: Social Research, CSO 1.2: to define social		be
' I		
Introduction Types and Methods Tresparch (K)		filled-
		in
of Scientific CSO 1.3: to explain different		
Research, Logic and domain of knowledge. (U)		
subjectivity in Social CSO 1.4: to discuss the		
Research characteristics of social		
research (U)		
CSO 1.5: to elaborate the		
scope of social research. (U)		
CSO 1.6: to explore the types		
of scientific methods. (A)		
CSO 1.7. To examine the		
methods of scientific research.		
(A)		
CSO 1.8: to explain the		
elements of logical analysis.		
(U)		
CSO 1.9: to discuss the types		
of reasoning – deductive and		
inductive. (U)		
UNIT 2 Research Design: CSO 2.1: to explain the 12	20	Not to
Research Meaning and meaning of research design.		be
Design Functions, Variable (U)		filled-
and Hypothesis, CSO 2.2: to describe the		in
Sampling Designs: functions of the research		
Types of Sampling design. (K)		
CSO 2.3: to indicate the		
characteristics of good		
research design. (K)		
CSO 2.4: To explain the steps		
in research design. (U)		
CSO 2.5: to elaborate the		

IINIT 3	Evploratory and	meaning of variables. (U) CSO 2.6: to explain the types of variables. (U) CSO 2.7: To define the meaning of hypothesis. (K) CSO 2.8: to discuss the criteria of hypothesis construction. (U) CSO 2.9: to examine the nature of hypothesis (A) CSO 2.10: to differentiate between hypothesis and theory. (U) CSO 2.11: To explain the types of hypothesis. (U) CSO 2.12: To explain the meaning of sampling. (U) CSO 2.13: to clarify the key terms in sampling (U) CSO 2.14: to elaborate the types of sampling. (U)	12	20	Not to
UNIT 3 Types of Research	Exploratory and Descriptive, Experimental and Quasi-experimental, Comparative.	CSO 3.1: To explain exploratory type of research. (U) CSO 3.2: To explain the descriptive type of research. (U) CSO 3.3: to differentiate between exploratory and descriptive research. (U) CSO 3.4: To explain experimental research. (U) CSO 3.5: To explain Quasi-experimental research. (U) CSO 3.6: to differentiate between experimental and quasi experimental research. (U) CSO 3.7: To explain comparative research. (U)	12	20	Not to be filled-in
UNIT 4 Tools of Data Collection	Observation, Interview Schedule and Questionnaire, Focused Group Interview	CSO 4.1: To explain what is observation. (U) CSO 4.2: to indicate the characteristics of observation and types of observation. (K) CSO 4.3: to discuss the process of observation. (U) CSO 4.4: to indicate the problems of observation. (K) CSO 4.5: to examine the advantage and limitation of observation. (A) CSO 4.6: To explain what is questionnaire and interview schedule. (U) CSO 4.7: to elaborate the	12	20	Not to be filled-in

		form of questionnaire			
		schedule. (U)			
		CSO 4.8: to identify the type			
		of questions.			
		CSO 4.9: to examine the			
		advantage and disadvantage of			
		questionnaire. (A)			
		CSO 4.10: to illustrate the			
		cover letter. (A)			
		CSO 4.11 : to explain what is			
		focus interview. (U)			
		CSO 4.12: to identify the			
		functions of interview. (K)			
		CSO 4.13: to indicate the			
		characteristics and types of			
		interview. (K)			
		CSO 4.14: to illustrate the			
		conditions for a successful			
		interview. (A)			
		CSO 4.15 : to recall the job of			
		an interviewer. (K)			
		CSO 4.16: to estimate the			
		difference between			
		interviewer and respondent.			
		(U)			
		CSO 4.17: TO examine the			
		advantage and disadvantage of			
		interview. (A)			
UNIT 5	Quantitative and	CSO 5.1: To explain data	12	20	Not to
Data	Qualitative, Coding	processing. (U)			be
Processing	and Tabulation, Data	CSO 5.2: To explain the			filled-
and Analysis	Consequences of	coding of data. (U)			in
	Unemployment	CSO 5.3: to explore the data			
	Policies and	distribution. (A)			
	Programmes	CSO 5.4: to discuss the			
	Analysis and	tabulation of data. (U)			
	Interpretation,	CSO 5.5: to describe the			
	Diagrammatic	stages in analysis. (K)			
	Representation Report Writing.	CSO 5.6: to illustrate the			
	report writing.	diagram representation of data. (A)			
		CSO 5.7: to construct report,			
		_			
		writing/presentation of data. (A) CSO 5.8: to explore the types of research report. (A)			

- 1. Ahuja, Ram (2017). Research Methods. New Delhi: Rawat Publications.
- 2. Bernard, H. Russell (2000). *Social Research Methods: Qualitative and Quantitative Approaches*. Thousand Oaks, C.A.: Sage Publications.

- 3. Bryman Alan (2008). Social Research Methods. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- 4. Blaike, Norman (2009). Designing Social Research: The Logic of Anticipation. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- 5. Blumer, Martin (Eds.). (1977). Sociological Research Methods: An Introduction. London: Macmillan.
- 6. Kothari, C.R. (1989). *Research Methodology Methods and Techniques*. New Delhi: Wiley Esterm Ltd.
- 7. Krishnaswami, Ranganatham (2010). *Methodology of Research in Social Sciences*. Himalaya Publishing House.
- 8. Kumar, Arvind (2003). Research Methodology in Social Research. New Delhi: Sarup and Sons.
- 9. Kumar, Ranjit (2011). *Research Methodology: A Step-by-Step Guide for Beginners*. New Delhi: Sage Publications.
- 10. May, Tim (1997). Social Research: Issues, Methods, and Process (2nd Ed.). New York: Wiley.
- 11. Mukherjee, Partha N. (2000). Methodology in Social Research. New Delhi: Sage Publications.
- 12. Pauline V. Young (1984). *Scientific Social Surveys and Research*. Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.
- 13. Sarantakos, S. (1988). Social Research. London: Macmillan Press Ltd.

NAME OF THE PAPER (CODE) : SOCIAL PROBLEMS IN INDIA (SOM 6.3)

Number of Credit : 04 Number of Hours of Lecture : 60

COURSE OBJECTIVES (COs)

The following are the Course Objectives (COs) for the paper Social Problems in India:

CO 1:	To make the students aware of the significance of social problem studies and its types from
	sociological perspective.
CO 2:	To aid the students in understanding the concept of poverty, types, causes, consequences
	and examine the poverty alleviation programme.
CO 3:	To create an understanding among the students about the concept of unemployment,
	causes, consequences and examine the policies and programmes to tackle unemployment.
CO 4:	To make the students aware of the social deviances and help them deal effectively.
CO 5:	To assist the students in dealing with the social issues in India.

Unit & Title	Unit Contents	Course Specific Objective	Lecture	Marks	LOs
		(CSOs)	Hours		
UNIT 1	Importance of the	CSO 1.1: to define the term	12	20	Not
Understanding	study on Social	social problem. (K)			to be
of Social	Problems, Types of	CSO 1.2: to discuss the concept			filled-
Problems	Social Problems,	of social problems. (U)			in
	Sociological	CSO 1.3: to discuss the			
	Perspectives on	importance of the study of			
	Social Problems.	social problems. (U)			
		CSO 1.4: to examine the nature			
		of social problems. (A)			
		CSO 1.5: to identify the types			
		of social problem. (U)			
		CSO 1.6: to define the term			
		sociological imagination. (K)			
		CSO 1.7: to discuss and			
		examine the three theoretical			
		perspectives guide sociological			
		thinking on social problems.			
		i.e., functionalist, conflict and			
		symbolic interactionist theory.			
		(A)			
UNIT 2	Concept and Types,	CSO 2.1: to define the term	12	20	Not
Poverty	Causes and	poverty. (K)			to be
	Consequences of	CSO 2.2: to explain the concept			filled-
	Poverty,	of poverty. (U)			in
	Poverty Alleviation	CSO 2.3: to discuss Absolute			
	Programmes.	poverty. (U)			
		CSO 2.4: to discuss Relative			
		poverty. (U)			
		CSO 2.5: to explain and			
		identify the causes of poverty.			
		(A)			
		CSO 2.6: to discuss the			
		consequences of poverty. (U)			
		CSO 2.7: to explore the major Poverty alleviation			
		Programmes. (A)			
UNIT 3	Concept of	CSO 3.1: to define the term	12	20	Not
Unemployment	Unemployment,	unemployment. (K)	12	20	to be
Chempioyment	onemproyment,	inemproyment. (K)	l		10 00

	Causas and	CSO 2 2: to discuss the concept			filled-
	Causes and	CSO 3.2: to discuss the concept			
	Consequences of	of unemployment. (U)			in
	Unemployment,	CSO 3.3: to explain cyclical			
	Policies and	unemployment. (U)			
	Programmes.	CSO 3.4: to explain structural			
		unemployment. (U)			
		CSO3.5: to explain frictional			
		unemployment. (U)			
		CSO 3.6: to identify the causes			
		of unemployment. (A)			
		CSO 3.7: to discuss the			
		consequences of			
		unemployment. (U)			
		CSO 3.8: to discuss the various			
		policies and programmes			
		undertaken by the government			
		to reduce unemployment i.e.,			
		TRYSEM- Training of Rural			
		Youth for Self-Employment,			
		IRDP- Integrated Rural			
		Development Programme, Start			
		Up India Scheme, MNREGA-			
		Mahatma Gandhi National			
		Rural Employment Guarantee			
		Act. (U)			
UNIT 4	Crime and Juvenile	CSO 4.1: to define the term	12	20	Not
Social	Delinquency	social deviance. (K)			to be
Deviances	Corruption, Drug	CSO 4.2: to identify the			filled-
	Addiction, Suicide	characteristics of social			in
	and Nepotism	deviance. (A)			
	Prostitution and	CSO 4.3: to discuss the factors			
	AIDS, COVID-19	facilitating deviances. (U)			
	,	CSO 4.4: to define the term			
		crime. (K)			
		CSO 4.5: to discuss the			
		conception of crime. (U)			
		CSO 4.6: to define the term			
		Juvenile Delinquency. (K)			
		CSO 4.7: to determine the			
		causes of juvenile Delinquency.			
		(A)			
		CSO 4.8: to define the			
		corruption. (K)			
		CSO 4.9: to identify the types			
		of corruption. (A)			
		CSO 4.9: to define the term			
		drug addiction. (K)			
		CSO 4.10: to discuss the causes			
		of drug addiction. (U)			
		CSO 4.11: to define the term			
		suicide. (K)			
		CSO 4.12: to define the term			
		nepotism. (K)			
		CSO 4.13: to define the term			
	İ	- Coo into the term		I	1
		prostitution (K)			
		prostitution. (K) CSO 4.14: to discuss the causes			

		of prostitution. (U)			
		CSO 4.15: to define the term			
		AIDS. (K)			
		CSO 4.16: to define the term			
		COVID-19. (K)			
		CSO 4.17: to determine the			
		social consequences of the			
		COVID-19 pandemic. (A)			
UNIT 5	Family, Marriage	CSO 5.1: to discuss and	12	20	Not
Social	and Kinship.	examine the role of sociologist			to be
Institutions	1	to the study of social problem.			filled-
		(A)			in
		CSO 5.2: to identify the role of			
		community in dealing with			
		social issues. (A)			
		CSO 5.3: to explain the			
		importance of the state's role in			
		-			
		addressing social issues. (U)			
		CSO 5.4: to discuss the role			
		and contribution made by the			
		NGOs in tackling social			
		problems. (U)			
		CSO 5.5: to explore the role of			
		students and their contributions			
		towards their community. (A)			

- 1. Agarwal, Suresh (2015). Social Problems in India. Rajat Publications.
- 2. Ahuja. Ram (2014). Social Problems in India. Rawat Publications. Jaipur.
- 3. Bardan, P (1984). Land labour and rural Poverty, New Delhi OUP.
- 4. Becker. Howard. S. (1966) Social Problems a Modern Approach. John Wiley and Sons New York,
- 5. Gill.S.S. (1998). The Pathology of corruption. New Delhi: Harper Collin Publishers
- 6. Horton, Paul B. and Gerald R. Leslie (1981). The Sociology of Social Problems. Prentice-Hall
- 7. Hermon. Abbon. P. (1949). An Approach to Social Problems. Ginn. Boston. Stark. Rodney. (1975). Social Problems. Random House, New York.
- 8. Madan, G. R. (1966). Indian Social Problems: Social Disorganization and Reconstruction. Allied Publishers
- 9. Madam G.R. (2009). Indian Social Problems. Allied Publishers Private Limited, New Delhi.
- 10. Merton and Nisbet (eds.) (1971). Contemporary Social Problems. Harcout Brace. New York.
- 11. Sarkar S. (2105). Social Problems in India, New Delhi, Kalpana Publications
- 12. Spector Malcolm and Kitsuse, John. (1977). Constructing Social Problems. Cummings: California.
- 13. Weinberg, Martin S., et al. (1981). The Solution of Social Problems: Five Perspectives. Oxford University Press.

NAME OF THE PAPER (CODE) : URBAN SOCIOLOGY (SOC 6.4)

Number of Credit : 04 Number of Hours of Lecture : 60

COURSE OBJECTIVES (COs)

The following are the Course Objectives (COs) for the paper **Urban Sociology**:

CO 1:	To make the students understand the field of Urban Sociology and the basic concepts and
	ways of studying cities and urban life.
CO 2:	Students will be able to analyse the various perspectives in Urban sociology.
CO 3:	To aid the students to examine the Urban social problems and apply measures.
CO 4:	To inculcate and create among the students in examining the politics of urban space.eg.,
	caste and class.
CO 5:	To help the students in identifying and discussing the urban technological growth.

Unit & Title	Unit Contents	Course Specific Objective	Lecture	Marks	LOs
		(CSOs)	Hours		
UNIT 1	Meaning and	CSO 1.1: to understand the	12	20	Not to
Introduction	Concept,	meaning of Urban Sociology.			be
	Urbanization and	(U)			filled-
	The city.	CSO 1.2: to define the term			in
		Urban Sociology (K)			
		CSO 1.3: to draw out the			
		origin and development of			
		Urban Sociology. (K)			
		CSO 1.4: to discuss on the			
		subject matter or Scope of			
		Urban Sociology. (U)			
		CSO 1.5: to discuss the			
		importance of Urban			
		Sociology. (U)			
		CSO 1.6: to identify the basic			
		concepts in Urban Sociology.			
		(A)			
		CSO 1.7: to define the word			
		Urbanisation. (K)			
		CSO 1.8: to list out the terms			
		and concepts of Urbanisation.			
		(K)			
		CSO 1.9: to examine the			
		different measures of			
		Urbanisation. (A)			
		CSO 1.10: to discuss the			
		meaning and definition of			
		city. (U)			
		CSO 1.11: to determine the			
		emergence and evolution of			
		cities. (A)			
UNIT 2	Ecological,	CSO 2.1: to understand the	12	20	Not to
Perspectives	Political Economy	meaning of Ecology. (U)			be
in Urban	and City as Culture.	CSO 2.2: to define Ecology.			filled-
Sociology		(K)			in
200101081		CSO 2.3: to discuss the			
		principles of Ecology. (U)			
		CSO 2.4: to list out the two			
		basic concepts of Ecology.			
		busic concepts of Ecology.		<u> </u>	

UNIT 3 Urban Social Problems	Migration, Beggary and Prostitution, Crime and Delinquency.	(K) CSO 2.5: to analyse critically on the Theory given by Park and Burgess. (A) CSO 2.6: to elaborate on Homer Hoyt's Sector theory. (U) CSO 2.7: to analyse Patrick Geddes theory on Urban Ecology. (A) CSO 2.8: to understand the meaning of Political economy. (U) CSO 2.9: to explore the history and development of Political Economy. (A) CSO 2.10: to analyse on the theory given by David Harvey on Political Economy(A) CSO 2.11: to understand the meaning of culture. (U) CSO 2.12: to critically examine Culture Economy by Pierre Bourdieu. (A) CSO 3.1: to define Migration. (K) CSO 3.2: to explain the different types of migration. (U) CSO 3.3: to illustrate on the causes of migration. (A) CSO 3.4: to define beggary. (K) CSO 3.5: to examine the causes of Beggary. (A) CSO 3.6: to draw out the suggestion for prevention of beggary. (K) CSO 3.7: to define Prostitution. (K) CSO 3.1: to idenine Crime (K) CSO 3.1: to idenine Crime (K) CSO 3.1: to idenine U) CSO 3.1: to idenine U) CSO 3.1: to define prostitution. (U) CSO 3.1: to define U) CSO 3.1: to define U) CSO 3.1: to define prostitution. (A) CSO 3.1: to define juvenile delinquency. (K) CSO 3.1: to define juvenile delinquency. (K) CSO 3.1: to explain the causes of juvenile	12	20	Not to be filled-in
UNIT 4	Culture and Leisure,	delinquency. (U) CSO 4.1: to define Culture.	12	20	Not to

D 11/1 6	G . 1.01	(77)	<u> </u>		
Politics of	Caste and Class,	(K)			be
Urban Space	Slums.	CSO 4.2: to explain the types			filled-
		of culture. (U)			in
		CSO 4.3: to analyse the			
		different perspectives of			
		culture. (A)			
		CSO 4.4: to list out the			
		characteristics of culture. (K)			
		CSO 4.5: to understand the			
		meaning of leisure. (U)			
		CSO 4.6: to identify the types			
		of leisure. (A)			
		CSO 4.7: to define the			
		meaning and definition of			
		caste system. (K)			
		CSO 4.8: to explain the			
		characteristics of caste			
		system. (U)			
		` '			
		CSO 4.9: to analyse the			
		theories of origin of caste			
		system. (A)			
		CSO 4.10: to discuss the			
		changes in the caste system.			
		(U)			
		CSO 4.11: to define Class.			
		(K)			
		CSO 4.12: to explain the			
		characteristics of class. (U)			
		CSO 4.13: to define slums.			
		(K)			
		CSO 4.14: to illustrate on the			
		different kinds of slums. (A)			
UNIT 5	Globalisation, Social	CSO 5.1: to define	12	20	Not to
The Urban	Networks and New	globalisation. (K)			be
Technological	Technologies and	CSO 5.2: to explain the			filled-
Growth	Environmental	characteristics of			in
	Challenge.	globalisation. (U)			
		CSO 5.3: to draw the types of			
		globalisation. (K)			
		CSO 5.4: to distinguish			
		between the positive and			
		negative effects of			
		Globalisation (A)			
		CSO 5.5: to understand the			
		meaning of social networks.			
		(U)			
		CSO 5.6: to list out the types			
		of social networking sites. (K)			
		CSO 5.7: to identify the new			
		technologies found in the			
		urban growth. (A)			
		CSO 5.8: to understand the			
		meaning of Environmental			
		challenge. (U)			
		CSO 5.9: to discuss the			
		environmental issues. (U)			
	1	on vironinamental issues. (0)	l	1	l

	CSO 5.10: to Indicate some solutions to Environmental		
	issues. (K)		

- 1. Mumford, Lewis (1961). *The City in History: its origins and transformations and its prospects.*Mariner Books: Pp 3-29, 94-118.
- 2. Holton, R. J. (n.d.). *Cities, Capitalism and Civilization*, London: Allan and Unwin, Chapters. 1 & 2. Pp. 1 32
- 3. Lewis, Wirth (1938). "Urbanism as a way of Life". in *American Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 44, No.1 (July), Pp. 1-24
- 4. Harvey, David (1985). *The Urban Experience*, Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, Chapter 1. Money, Time, Space and the City. Pp. 1-35.
- 5. Weber, Max (1978). *The City*. The Free Press: New York.
- 6. Simmel, George (1903). "Metropolis and the Mental Life". in Gary Bridge and Sophie Watson, (Eds.). *The Blackwell City Reader*. Oxford and Malden, MA: Wiley-Blackwell, 2002.
- 7. Ayyar, Varsha (2013). "Caste and Gender in a Mumbai resettlement site", *Economic & Political Weekly*, May 4, Vol. XLVIII, No 18, Pp 44-55.
- 8. Kamath, Lalitha and Vijayabaskar, M. (2009). "Limits and possibilities of Middle-Class Associations as Urban collective actors", Economic & *Political Weekly*, June 27, 2009. Vol. XLIV No. 26 & 27, Pp 368-376
- 9. Manuel, Castells (1983), "Cultural Identity, Sexual Liberation an Urban Structure: The Gay Community" in *San Francisco in City and the Grassroots*, Pp. 138-170.
- 10. Ouinn, James A. (1967). Urban sociology: Indian. Euraha Publishing House: New Delhi.
- 11. William, G. Flanaga (1993). Contemporary Urban Sociology. CUP Archive.

NAME OF THE PAPER (CODE) : TOURISM AND SOCIETY (SOM 6)

Number of Credit : 04 Number of Hours of Lecture : 60

COURSE OBJECTIVES (COs)

The following are the Course Objectives (COs) for the paper Tourism and Society:

CO 1:	To introduce the basic concept of tourism as an industry to the student.
CO 2:	To acquaint the students with the typology of tourism.
CO 3:	To create an understanding among the students on the socio-cultural impact of tourism.
CO 4:	To assist the students in understanding about the environmental effects of tourism.
CO 5:	To engage the students in understanding the relationship between tourism and society and
	the emerging trends of Indian tourism.

Unit & Title	Unit Contents	Course Specific	Lecture	Marks	LOs
		Objective (CSOs)	Hours		
UNIT 1	Concept of Tour,	CSO 1.1: to explain the	12	20	Not to be
Introduction	Tourist and Tourism,	meaning of tour. (U)			filled-in
to Tourism	Development and	CSO 1.2: to cite who is a			
	Significance of	tourist. (K)			
	Tourism in India,	CSO 1.3: to define the			
	Push and Pull Factors	term tourism. (K)			
	in Tourist Travel.	CSO 1.4: to explain the			
		concept of tourism and its			
		components. (U)			
		CSO 1.5: to state the			
		factors influencing the			
		growth of tourism. (K)			
		CSO 1.6: to discuss the			
		development of tourism in			
		the world context, in			
		general, and in India			
		context in particular. (U)			
		CSO 1.7: to analyse the			
		significance of tourism in			
		India. (A)			
		CSO 1.8: to understand			
		the concept of tourist			
		travel. (U)			
		CSO 1.9: to examine the			
		push and pull factors of			
		tourist travel. (A)			
UNIT 2	Education and	CSO 2.1: to identify the	12	20	Not to be
Types of	Heritage, Medical,	different types of tourism.			filled-in
Tourism	Food and Sports, Eco-	(K)			
	tourism.	CSO 2.2: to explain			
		educational tour and its			
		significance. (U)			
		CSO 2.3: to examine			
		heritage tourism and its			
		types. (A)			
		CSO 2.4: to explore the			
		meaning and reasons for			
		medical tourism. (A)			
		CSO 2.5: to describe food			
		tourism. (K)			
L	<u> </u>	committee (11)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	

		CSO 2.6: to explain the benefits and drawbacks of food tourism. (U) CSO 2.7: to explain sports tourism and its types. (U) CSO 2.8: to outline ecotourism. (K) CSO 2.9: to determine the importance of ecotourism. (A) CSO 2.10: to discuss the impact of tourism on environment. (U)			
UNIT 3 Tourism and Social Change	Socio-Cultural impact of Tourism on Society, Tourism as an agent of Social Change, Tourism and Cultural Exchange.	CSO 3.1: to describe cultural tourism. (K) CSO 3.2: to explain the social and cultural impact of tourism on society. (U) CSO 3.3: to explore the importance of cultural tourism (A) CSO 3.4: to understand the meaning of social change. (U) CSO 3.5: to illustrate tourism as an agent of social change. (A) CSO 3.6: to describe cultural exchange in tourism. (K) CSO 3.7: to explain the types of cultural tourism. (K) CSO 3.8: to explore tourism as a means of cultural exchange. (A)	12	20	Not to be filled-in
UNIT 4 Issues and Challenges of Tourism Management	Tourism and Management, Key aspects of Tourism Management, Managerial Issues in Tourism Industry.	CSO 4.1: to cite the concept of tourism management. (K) CSO 4.2: to explain the challenges of tourism management. (U) CSO 4.3: to examine the positive and negative effects of tourism management. (A) CSO 4.4: to explain the impact of globalisation on tourism. (U) CSO 4.5: to analyse tourism as a global issue. (A) CSO 4.6: to analyse the key aspects of tourism management. (A) CSO 4.7: to identify the	12	20	Not to be filled-in

	1		ı		1
		managerial issues in			
		tourism industry. (K)			
		CSO 4.8: to classify the			
		management issues in			
		hospitality industry. (U)			
UNIT 5	Rise of Culinary	CSO 5.1: to describe	12	20	Not to be
Emerging	Tourism, Boutique	culinary tourism. (K)			filled-in
Trends in	Hotels and Home stay,	CSO 5.2: to explain the			
Indian	Role of Digital	factors leading to the rise			
Tourism	Technology,	of culinary tourism. (U)			
	Challenges of tourism	CSO 5.3: to identify the			
	in North East India.	impact of culinary tourism			
		on local industries. (A)			
		CSO 5.4: to interpret the			
		meaning of boutique in			
		hospitality industry. (U)			
		CSO of 5.5: to distinguish			
		the essentials for a			
		boutique hotel from a			
		hotel. (A)			
		CSO 5.6: to define home			
		stay. (K)			
		CSO 5.7: to examine the			
		importance and benefits of			
		home stay. (A)			
		CSO 5.8: to characterise			
		the role of technology in			
		tourism. (U)			
		CSO 5.9: to describe the			
		role of social media in			
		tourism marketing. (K)			
		CSO 5.10: to critically			
		analyse the challenges of			
		tourism in North East			
		India. (A)			

- 1. Andrew, Holden (2005). Tourism Studies and the Social Sciences. London: Routledge.
- 2. Apostolopoulos, Y. Leivai, S. and Yiannakis, A., (Eds.). (2000). The Sociology of Tourism: Theoretical an Empirical Investigations. London: Routledge.
- 3. Bhatia, A. K. (2003). Tourism Development: Principals and Practices. New Delhi: Sterling.
- 4. Basawaraj, Gulshetty (2016). *Sociology of Leisure and Tourism Study*. London: Lambert Publications.
- 5. Dileep, M. R. (2020). Tourism: Concept, Theory and Practice. New Delhi: DreamtechPress.
- 6. Krishna, K. Karma and Mohinder Chand (2000). *Development and impact of Tourism: Theory, Operation and Practice*. New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers.
- 7. Selvafri, M. (1989). Tourism Industry in India. Bombay: Himalaya Publishing House.
- 8. Sharma, Jitendra K. (2008). *Types of Tourism and ways of Recreation: Elements, Dimensions and Trends*. New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers.

NAME OF THE PAPER (CODE) : TECHNIQUES OF DATA COLLECTION (SOS 6)

Number of Credit : 02 **Number of Hours of Lecture** : 30

COURSE OBJECTIVES (COs)

The following are the Course Objectives (COs) for the paper, **Techniques of Data Collection**:

CO 1:	To make the students have a nuanced understanding of research in social science.
CO 2:	To aid the students to be familiarised with the methods in qualitative and quantitative
	research.
CO 3:	To create an understanding among the students, the ability to analyse their data using
	simple statistical methods and present it in graphical form.
CO 4:	To engage the students in a project work where they will apply the skills learned in this
	course.

Unit & Title	Unit Contents	Course Specific Objective (CSOs)	Lecture Hours	Marks	LOs
UNIT 1	Ontology,	CSO 1.1: to enumerate the	8	13	Not to
Introduction	Epistemology,	meaning of ontology. (K)			be
	Qualitative Data,	CSO 1.2: to discuss the			filled-
	Quantitative Data.	different types of ontology.			in
		(U)			
		CSO 1.3: to examine the			
		components of ontology. (A)			
		CSO 1.4: to discuss the			
		importance of ontology and			
		epistemology. (U)			
		CSO 1.5: to distinguish			
		between ontology and			
		epistemology. (A)			
		CSO 1.6: to explain the			
		meaning of epistemology.			
		(U)			
		CSO 1.7: to describe the			
		meaning of qualitative data.			
		(K)			
		CSO 1.8: to explain the			
		meaning of quantitative data.			
		(K)			
		CSO 1.9: to differentiate			
		between qualitative and			
		quantitative data. (A)			
		CSO 1.10: to explain the			
		different types of qualitative			
		and quantitative data. (U)			
UNIT 2	Observation,	CSO 2.1: to state the	8	13	Not to
Data Collection	Interview,	meaning of data. (K)			be
	Questionnaire.	CSO 2.2: to explain the			filled-
		purpose of data collection.			in
		(U)			
		CSO 2.3: to explain the			
		different methods of data			
		collection. (U)			
		CSO 2.4: to describe the			
		meaning of observation in			
		research. (K)			1

CSO 2.5: to discuss the	
types of observation method	
of data collection. (U)	
CSO 2.6: to examine the	
advantages and	
disadvantages of	
observation. (A)	
CSO 2.7: to describe the	
meaning of interview. (K)	
CSO 2.8: to explore the	
different types of interview	
method of data collection.	
(A)	
CSO 2.9: to discuss the	
advantages and	
disadvantages of interview.	
$ \hspace{.06cm} (U) \hspace{.06cm} $	
CSO 2.10: to describe the	
meaning of questionnaire.	
(K)	
CSO 2.11: to discuss the	
different types of	
questionnaire method of data	
collection. (U)	
CSO 2.12: to examine the	
advantages and	
disadvantages of	
questionnaire. (A)	
UNIT 3 Editing, Coding and CSO 3.1: to state the 7 12	Not to
Data Analysis Tabulation of Data, meaning of editing, coding	be
Graphical and and tabulation of data in	filled-
Diagrammatic research. (K)	in
Presentation of Data. CSO 3.2: to explain the	
importance of editing. (U)	
CSO 3.3: to explore the	
different types of coding	
data. (A)	
CSO 3.4: to examine the	
process of data tabulation.	
(A)	
CSO 3.5: to describe the	
meaning of diagrammatic	
and graphical data. (K)	
CSO 3.6: to discuss the	
types of graphical data. (U)	
CSO 3.7: to discuss the	
types of diagrammatic data.	
(U)	
UNIT 4 Project Report CSO 4.1: to explain the 7 12	Not to
Project Work meaning of project report.	be
(U)	filled-
CSO 4.2: to cite the	in
importance of project report.	
importance of project report.	
(K)	

- 1. Atkinson, P. & Delmont, S. (Eds.). (2011). *Sage Qualitative Research Methods*. Vol. 1 4. New Delhi: Sage Publications.
- 2. Bernard, H.R. & Gravlee, C.C. (Eds.). (2015). *Handbook of Methods in Cultural Anthropology*. London: Rowman & Littlefield.
- 3. Marvasti, A.B. (2004). *Qualitative Research in Sociology: An Introduction*. New Delhi: Sage Publications.
- 4. Robben, C.G.M & Sluka, J.A. (Eds.). (2007). *Ethnographic Fieldwork: An Anthropological Reader*. Malden, MA: Blackwell Publishing.
- 5. Seale, C. et al. (Eds.). (2004). Qualitative Research Practice. New Delhi: Sage Publications.
- 6. Silverman, D. (Ed.). (2012). *Qualitative Research: Theory, Method, Practice*. New Delhi: Sage Publications.
- 7. Russell, K Schutt (2016). *Understanding the Social World. Research Methods for 21st Century*. Sage Publications.
- 8. Christof, Wolf (2016). The Sage Handbook of Survey Methodology. Sage Publications.
- 9. Bleicher, J (1982) Hermeneutic Imagination. London: Rutledge
- Giddens, A. (Ed.). (1970). Positivism and Sociology. Portsmouth, NH: Heinemann. Sabine Landau and Brian S. Everitt. 2004. A Handbook of Statistical Analyses using SPSS. http://www.academia.dk/BiologiskAntropologi/Epidemiologi/PDF/SPSS Statistical Analyses using SPSS.pdf.
- 11. James, L. Arbuckle (2014). IBM® SPSS® Amos™ 23 User's Guide http://amosdevelopment.com/download/User_Guide_23.pdf
- 12. Charles, Taylor. *Ontology. Source: Philosophy*, Vol. 34, No. 129 (Apr., 1959), pp. 125-141 Published by: Cambridge University Press on behalf of Royal Institute of Philosophy Stable URL: http://www.jstor.org/stable/3748730.

VII SEMESTER

NAME OF THE PAPER (CODE) : THEORETICAL PERSPECTIVES IN SOCIOLOGY

(SOC 7.1)

Number of Credit : 04

Number of Hours of Lecture : 60

COURSE OBJECTIVES (COs)

The following are the Course Objectives (COs) for the paper Theoretical Perspectives in Sociology:

CO 1:	To make the students methick and suitions the dominant ideas social structures and
CO I:	To make the students rethink and critique the dominant ideas, social structures and
	knowledge put forth by capitalism and modernity.
CO 2:	To assist the students in understanding Post Structuralism and to critically examine the
	accepted facts and beliefs in the society.
CO 3:	To assist the students to comprehend Post Colonialism and have an understanding of how
	alternative representation and knowledge is important in understanding the society.
CO 4:	To create an understanding among the students about Post Modernism and have a grasp of
	how to extend the sociological inquiry into new domains to understand the society.
CO 5:	To make the students understand about gender from a sociological context and make them
	aware of how men, women and other genders are represented /unrepresented, accepted
	/unaccepted in the society.

Unit & Title	Unit Contents	Course Specific Objectives	Lecture	Marks	LOs
		(CSOs)	Hours		
UNIT 1	Louis Althusser:	CSO 1.1: to define Althusser's	12	20	Not to
Critical Theory	Ideology and	concept of Ideology and describe			be
and Neo-	Ideological State	the three Basic Ideological			filled-
Marxism	Apparatus,	Concepts of Althusser. (K)			in
	Antonio Gramsci:	CSO 1.2: to discuss the relation			
	Hegemony	between Ideology, State			
	Jurgen Habermas:	formation, Production and			
	Communicative	Relations of Reproduction (U)			
	Action, System	CSO 1.3: to differentiate			
	and Life World.	between Repressive State			
		Apparatuses and Ideological			
		State Apparatuses. (U)			
		CSO 1.4: to critically examine			
		the role of Ideology and			
		Ideological State Apparatuses in			
		the society (A)			
		CSO 1.5: to define Gramsci's			
		concept of Hegemony. (K)			
		CSO 1.6: to explain about the			
		Superstructures –Political			
		Society, State & Civil Society			
		and the concept of Intellectual			
		Class in the context of			
		Hegemony. (U)			
		CSO 1.7: to discuss the			
		difference between Hegemony			
		and Counter Hegemony. (U)			
		CSO 1.8: to analyse the			

Communicative Action. (K) CSO 1.19: to discuss the idea of communicative rationality. (U) CSO 1.11: to explain the idea of Life World, Public Sphere and Private sphere. (U) CSO 1.12: to analyse the relationship between life world and communicative action. (A) Post Post Power and Knowledge (K) Power and Structuralism Nowledge Jacques Derrida: Deconstruction Pierre Bourdieu: Habitus and Capital. CSO 2.1: to explain the types of power according to Foucault. UCSO 2.3: to analyse the explicit link between power and knowledge in practice. (A) CSO 2.4: to explain Derrida's view on Binary Opposition, Phonocentrism, Logocentrism (Metaphysics of Presence) and Differences. (U) CSO 2.6: to apply Derrida's idea of Deconstruction as a mode of analytical inquiry. (A) CSO 2.7: to describe Bourdieu: key theoretical concepts of Habitus, Practice, Field, doxa and Capital. (K) CSO 2.8: to explain the different forms of capital-cultural, economic, social and symbolic (U) CSO 2.9: to examine the interrelationship between Habitus, Capital and Field (A) CSO 2.9: to apply the concepts of Habitus, Capital and Field in sociological understanding of reality. (A) UNIT 3 Edward Said: Orientalism Colonialism Colonialism Colon			relationship between cultural hegemony and society. (A) CSO 1.9: to identify the four kinds of social actions by individuals in society and define Habermas's concept of			
UNIT 2 Post Structuralism Michel Foucault: Post Structuralism Michel Foucault: Post Structuralism Michel Foucault: Post Structuralism Michel Foucault: Post Structuralism Michel Foucault: Post Structuralism Michel Foucault: Post Structuralism Capital. CSO 2.1: to define Foucault's concept of power and knowledge. (K) CSO 2.2: to explain the types of power according to Foucault. (U) CSO 2.3: to analyse the explicit link between power and knowledge in practice. (A) CSO 2.4: to explain Derrida's view on Binary Opposition, Phonocentrism, Logocentrism (Metaphysics of Presence) and Differences. (U) CSO 2.6: to apply Derrida's idea of Deconstruction as a mode of analytical inquiry. (A) CSO 2.7: to describe Bourdieu's key theoretical concepts of Habitus, Practice, Field, doxa and Capital. (K) CSO 2.8: to explain the different forms of capital-cultural, economic, social and symbolic (U) CSO 2.9: to examine the interrelationship between Habitus, Capital and Field. (A) CSO 2.9: to apply the concepts of Habitus, Capital and Field. (A) CSO 2.1: to define the terms Orient, Oriental, Orientalist, Orientalism Homi K Bhabha: Hybridity and Inbetweenness Gayatri CSO 3.3: to explain the concept of following from the concept of the top the concepts of Habitus, Capital and Field in sociological understanding of reality. (A) CSO 3.1: to define the terms Orient, Oriental, Orientalist, Orientalism and Occident. (K) CSO 3.2: to explain the concept of following from the terms Orient, Oriental, Orientalist, Orientalism and Occident. (K) CSO 3.3: to analyse			CSO 1.10: to discuss the idea of communicative rationality. (U)			
UNIT 2 Post Power and Structuralism Knowledge Jacques Derrida: Deconstruction Pierre Bourdieu: Habitus and Capital. Capital. CSO 2.2: to explain the types of power and knowledge in practice. (A) CSO 2.4: to explain Derrida's Concept of Deconstruction. Pierre Bourdieu: Habitus and Capital. CSO 2.4: to explain Derrida's Concept of Deconstruction. Phonocentrism, Logocentrism (Metaphysics of Presence) and Differences. (U) CSO 2.5: to explain poerrida's idea of Deconstruction as a mode of analytical inquiry. (A) CSO 2.7: to describe Bourdieu's key theoretical concepts of Habitus, Practice, Field, doxa and Capital. (K) CSO 2.8: to explain the different forms of capital-cultural, economic, social and symbolic (U) CSO 2.9: to examine the interrelationship between Habitus, Capital and Field (A) CSO 2.10: to apply the concepts of Habitus, Capital and Field in sociological understanding of reality. (A) CSO 2.10: to apply the concepts of Habitus, Capital and Field in sociological understanding of reality. (A) UNIT 3 Edward Said: Colonialism Colonialism Homi K Bhabha: Hybridity and Inbetweenenss Gayatri CSO 3.3: to explain the concept of Other' and 'Alter Ego'(U) CSO 3.3: to explain the concept of 'Other' and 'Alter Ego'(U) CSO 3.3: to explain the concept of 'Other' and 'Alter Ego'(U) CSO 3.3: to explain the concept of 'Other' and 'Alter Ego'(U)			Private sphere. (U) CSO 1.12: to analyse the			
Michel Foucault: Power and Knowledge Jacques Derrida: Deconstruction Pierre Bourdieu: Habitus and Capital. CSO 2.3: to explain the types of power and knowledge in practice. (A) CSO 2.4: to explain Derrida's Concept of Deconstruction. (K) CSO 2.5: to explain Derrida's Concept of Deconstruction. (K) CSO 2.5: to explain Derrida's view on Binary Opposition, Phonocentrism, Logocentrism (Metaphysics of Presence) and Differences. (U) CSO 2.6: to apply Derrida's idea of Deconstruction as a mode of analytical inquiry. (A) CSO 2.7: to describe Bourdieu's key theoretical concepts of Habitus, Practice, Field, doxa and Capital. (K) CSO 2.8: to explain the different forms of capital-cultural, economic, social and symbolic (U) CSO 2.9: to examine the interrelationship between Habitus, Capital and Field. (A) CSO 2.10: to apply the concepts of Habitus, Capital and Field in sociological understanding of reality. (A) UNIT 3 Edward Said: Orientalism Oriental, Orientalism, Homi K Bhabha: Hybridity and Inbetweenness Gayatri CSO 3.3: to explain the concept of 'Other' and 'Alter Ego'(U) CSO 3.3: to analyse			-			
Post Structuralism Power and Knowledge Knowledge Jacques Derrida: Deconstruction Pierre Bourdieu: (U) CSO 2.2: to explain the types of power according to Foucault. (U) CSO 2.3: to analyse the explicit link between power and knowledge in practice. (A) CSO 2.4: to explain Derrida's Concept of Deconstruction. (K) CSO 2.5: to explain Derrida's Concept of Deconstruction. (K) CSO 2.5: to explain Derrida's View on Binary Opposition, Phonocentrism, Logocentrism (Metaphysics of Presence) and Differences. (U) CSO 2.6: to apply Derrida's idea of Deconstruction as a mode of analytical inquiry. (A) CSO 2.7: to describe Bourdieu's key theoretical concepts of Habitus, Practice, Field, doxa and Capital. (K) CSO 2.8: to explain the different forms of capital-cultural, economic, social and symbolic (U) CSO 2.9: to examine the interrelationship between Habitus, Capital and Field in sociological understanding of reality. (A) CSO 2.10: to apply the concepts of Habitus, Capital and Field in sociological understanding of reality. (A) CSO 3.3: to define the terms 12 20 Not to SO 3.3: to define the terms CSO 3.3: to explain the concept SO 3.3: to explain the concept	LINUTE 2	Michal Fancault		12	20	Not to
Structuralism Knowledge Jacques Derrida: Deconstruction Pierre Bourdieu: Habitus and Capital. CSO 2.3: to explain the types of power according to Foucault. (U) CSO 2.4: to explain Derrida's Concept of Deconstruction. (K) CSO 2.4: to explain Derrida's Concept of Deconstruction. (K) CSO 2.5: to explain Derrida's view on Binary Opposition, Phonocentrism, Logocentrism (Metaphysics of Presence) and Differences. (U) CSO 2.5: to explain Derrida's idea of Deconstruction as a mode of analytical inquiry. (A) CSO 2.7: to describe Bourdieu's key theoretical concepts of Habitus, Practice, Field, doxa and Capital. (K) CSO 2.8: to explain the different forms of capital-cultural, economic, social and symbolic (U) CSO 2.9: to examine the interrelationship between Habitus, Capital and Field. (A) CSO 2.10: to apply the concepts of Habitus, Capital and Field in sociological understanding of reality. (A) CSO 3.1: to define the terms 12 20 Not to be to concepts of the concept of other' and 'Alter Ego'(U) CSO 3.2: to explain the concept of other' and 'Alter Ego'(U) CSO 3.3: to analyse Side of Deconstruction (K) CSO 1.0: to explain the concept of other' and 'Alter Ego'(U) CSO 3.3: to analyse Side of Deconstruction (K) CSO 2.5: to explain the concept of other' and 'Alter Ego'(U) CSO 3.3: to analyse Side of Deconstruction (K) Side of Deconstruction (K) Side of Deconstruction (K) Si				12	20	
Jacques Derrida: Deconstruction Pierre Bourdieu: Habitus and Capital. CSO 2.3: to analyse the explicit link between power and knowledge in practice. (A) CSO 2.4: to explain Derrida's Concept of Deconstruction. (K) CSO 2.5: to explain Derrida's view on Binary Opposition, Phonocentrism, Logocentrism (Metaphysics of Presence) and Differences. (U) CSO 2.6: to apply Derrida's idea of Deconstruction as a mode of analytical inquiry. (A) CSO 2.7: to describe Bourdieu's key theoretical concepts of Habitus, Practice, Field, doxa and Capital. (K) CSO 2.8: to explain the different forms of capital-cultural, economic, social and symbolic (U) CSO 2.9: to examine the interrelationship between Habitus, Capital and Field. (A) CSO 2.10: to apply the concepts of Habitus, Capital and Field. (A) CSO 2.10: to apply the concepts of Habitus, Capital and Field in sociological understanding of reality. (A) UNIT 3 Edward Said: Orientalism Colonialism Homi K Bhabha: Hybridity and Inbetweenness Gayatri CSO 3.3: to explain the concept of 'Other' and 'Alter Ego'(U) CSO 3.3: to explain the concept of 'Other' and 'Alter Ego'(U) CSO 3.3: to analyse the explicit link between power and knowledge in practice. (A) CSO 2.10: to explain the concept of 'Other' and 'Alter Ego'(U) CSO 3.3: to analyse			1 1			
Pierre Bourdieu: Habitus and Capital. CSO 2.3: to analyse the explicit link between power and knowledge in practice. (A) CSO 2.4: to explain Derrida's Concept of Deconstruction. (K) CSO 2.5: to explain Derrida's view on Binary Opposition, Phonocentrism, Logocentrism (Metaphysics of Presence) and Differences. (U) CSO 2.6: to apply Derrida's idea of Deconstruction as a mode of analytical inquiry. (A) CSO 2.7: to describe Bourdieu's key theoretical concepts of Habitus, Practice, Field, doxa and Capital. (K) CSO 2.8: to explain the different forms of capital-cultural, economic, social and symbolic (U) CSO 2.9: to examine the interrelationship between Habitus, Capital and Field. (A) CSO 2.10: to apply the concepts of Habitus, Capital and Field in sociological understanding of reality. (A) UNIT 3 Edward Said: CSO 3.1: to define the terms Orient, Oriental, Orientalist, Orient, Oriental, Orientalist, Orient, Oriental, Orientalist, Orient, Oriental, Orientalist, Orient, Oriental, Orientalist, Orient, Oriental, Orientalist, Orient, Oriental, Orientalist, Orient, Oriental, Oriental, Oriental, Orientalist, Orientalism and Occident. (K) CSO 3.3: to explain the concept of Other' and 'Alter Ego'(U) CSO 3.3: to analyse		_				in
Habitus and Capital. CSO 2.3: to analyse the explicit link between power and knowledge in practice. (A) CSO 2.4: to explain Derrida's Concept of Deconstruction. (K) CSO 2.5: to explain Derrida's view on Binary Opposition, Phonocentrism, Logocentrism (Metaphysics of Presence) and Differences. (U) CSO 2.6: to apply Derrida's idea of Deconstruction as a mode of analytical inquiry. (A) CSO 2.7: to describe Bourdieu's key theoretical concepts of Habitus, Practice, Field, doxa and Capital. (K) CSO 2.8: to explain the different forms of capital-cultural, economic, social and symbolic (U) CSO 2.9: to examine the interrelationship between Habitus, Capital and Field. (A) CSO 2.10: to apply the concepts of Habitus, Capital and Field in sociological understanding of reality. (A) UNIT 3 Edward Said: CSO 3.1: to define the terms Orient, Orientalist, Orientalism Orient, Oriental, Orientalist, Orientalism and Occident. (K) CSO 3.2: to explain the concept of 'Other' and 'Alter Ego'(U) GSO 3.3: to analyse			-			
knowledge in practice. (A) CSO 2.4: to explain Derrida's Concept of Deconstruction. (K) CSO 2.5: to explain Derrida's view on Binary Opposition, Phonocentrism, Logocentrism (Metaphysics of Presence) and Differences. (U) CSO 2.6: to apply Derrida's idea of Deconstruction as a mode of analytical inquiry. (A) CSO 2.7: to describe Bourdieu's key theoretical concepts of Habitus, Practice, Field, doxa and Capital. (K) CSO 2.8: to explain the different forms of capital-cultural, economic, social and symbolic (U) CSO 2.9: to examine the interrelationship between Habitus, Capital and Field. (A) CSO 2.10: to apply the concepts of Habitus, Capital and Field in sociological understanding of reality. (A) UNIT 3 Edward Said: CSO 3.1: to define the terms Orientalism Orient, Oriental, Orientalist, Orientalism and Occident. (K) Hybridity and In- betweenness of 'Other' and 'Alter Ego'(U) CSO 3.3: to analyse		Habitus and	1 ' '			
CSO 2.4: to explain Derrida's Concept of Deconstruction. (K) CSO 2.5: to explain Derrida's view on Binary Opposition, Phonocentrism, Logocentrism (Metaphysics of Presence) and Differences. (U) CSO 2.6: to apply Derrida's idea of Deconstruction as a mode of analytical inquiry. (A) CSO 2.7: to describe Bourdieu's key theoretical concepts of Habitus, Practice, Field, doxa and Capital. (K) CSO 2.8: to explain the different forms of capital-cultural, economic, social and symbolic (U) CSO 2.9: to examine the interrelationship between Habitus, Capital and Field. (A) CSO 2.10: to apply the concepts of Habitus, Capital and Field in sociological understanding of reality. (A) UNIT 3 Edward Said: CSO 3.1: to define the terms Orientalism Orient, Oriental, Orientalist, Orientalism and Occident. (K) Hybridity and In- betweenness of 'Other' and 'Alter Ego'(U) CSO 3.3: to analyse		Capital.	<u> </u>			
Concept of Deconstruction. (K) CSO 2.5: to explain Derrida's view on Binary Opposition, Phonocentrism, Logocentrism (Metaphysics of Presence) and Differences. (U) CSO 2.6: to apply Derrida's idea of Deconstruction as a mode of analytical inquiry. (A) CSO 2.7: to describe Bourdieu's key theoretical concepts of Habitus, Practice, Field, doxa and Capital. (K) CSO 2.8: to explain the different forms of capital-cultural, economic, social and symbolic (U) CSO 2.9: to examine the interrelationship between Habitus, Capital and Field. (A) CSO 2.10: to apply the concepts of Habitus, Capital and Field in sociological understanding of reality. (A) UNIT 3 Edward Said: Orientalism Colonialism Homi K Bhabha: Hybridity and In- betweenness Gayatri CSO 3.2: to explain the concept of 'Other' and 'Alter Ego'(U) CSO 3.3: to analyse						
CSO 2.5: to explain Derrida's view on Binary Opposition, Phonocentrism, Logocentrism (Metaphysics of Presence) and Differences. (U) CSO 2.6: to apply Derrida's idea of Deconstruction as a mode of analytical inquiry. (A) CSO 2.7: to describe Bourdieu's key theoretical concepts of Habitus, Practice, Field, doxa and Capital. (K) CSO 2.8: to explain the different forms of capital-cultural, economic, social and symbolic (U) CSO 2.9: to examine the interrelationship between Habitus, Capital and Field. (A) CSO 2.10: to apply the concepts of Habitus, Capital and Field in sociological understanding of reality. (A) UNIT 3 Edward Said: Orientalism Colonialism Homi K Bhabha: Hybridity and Inbetweenness Gayatri CSO 3.3: to explain the concept of 'Other' and 'Alter Ego'(U) CSO 3.3: to analyse			<u> </u>			
view on Binary Opposition, Phonocentrism, Logocentrism (Metaphysics of Presence) and Differences. (U) CSO 2.6: to apply Derrida's idea of Deconstruction as a mode of analytical inquiry. (A) CSO 2.7: to describe Bourdieu's key theoretical concepts of Habitus, Practice, Field, doxa and Capital. (K) CSO 2.8: to explain the different forms of capital-cultural, economic, social and symbolic (U) CSO 2.9: to examine the interrelationship between Habitus, Capital and Field. (A) CSO 2.10: to apply the concepts of Habitus, Capital and Field in sociological understanding of reality. (A) UNIT 3 Edward Said: Orientalism Orient, Oriental, Orientalist, Orientalismand Occident. (K) CSO 3.2: to explain the concept of 'Other' and 'Alter Ego'(U) CSO 3.3: to analyse			_			
Phonocentrism, Logocentrism (Metaphysics of Presence) and Differences. (U) CSO 2.6: to apply Derrida's idea of Deconstruction as a mode of analytical inquiry. (A) CSO 2.7: to describe Bourdieu's key theoretical concepts of Habitus, Practice, Field, doxa and Capital. (K) CSO 2.8: to explain the different forms of capital-cultural, economic, social and symbolic (U) CSO 2.9: to examine the interrelationship between Habitus, Capital and Field. (A) CSO 2.10: to apply the concepts of Habitus, Capital and Field in sociological understanding of reality. (A) UNIT 3 Edward Said: Orient, Capital and Field in sociological understanding of reality. (A) UNIT 3 Post Orientalism Orient, Oriental, Orientalist, Orientalism and Occident. (K) Hybridity and In- betweenness Gayatri CSO 3.2: to explain the concept of 'Other' and 'Alter Ego'(U) CSO 3.3: to analyse			<u> </u>			
(Metaphysics of Presence) and Differences. (U) CSO 2.6: to apply Derrida's idea of Deconstruction as a mode of analytical inquiry. (A) CSO 2.7: to describe Bourdieu's key theoretical concepts of Habitus, Practice, Field, doxa and Capital. (K) CSO 2.8: to explain the different forms of capital-cultural, economic, social and symbolic (U) CSO 2.9: to examine the interrelationship between Habitus, Capital and Field. (A) CSO 2.10: to apply the concepts of Habitus, Capital and Field in sociological understanding of reality. (A) UNIT 3 Edward Said: Orientalism Orient, Oriental, Orientalist, Orientalism and Occident. (K) Hybridity and Inbetweenness Gayatri CSO 3.2: to explain the concept of 'Other' and 'Alter Ego'(U) CSO 3.3: to analyse			• • •			
Differences. (U) CSO 2.6: to apply Derrida's idea of Deconstruction as a mode of analytical inquiry. (A) CSO 2.7: to describe Bourdieu's key theoretical concepts of Habitus, Practice, Field, doxa and Capital. (K) CSO 2.8: to explain the different forms of capital-cultural, economic, social and symbolic (U) CSO 2.9: to examine the interrelationship between Habitus, Capital and Field. (A) CSO 2.10: to apply the concepts of Habitus, Capital and Field in sociological understanding of reality. (A) UNIT 3 Post Colonialism Homi K Bhabba: Hybridity and Inbetweenness Gayatri CSO 3.2: to explain the concept of 'Other' and 'Alter Ego'(U) CSO 3.3: to analyse			_			
idea of Deconstruction as a mode of analytical inquiry. (A) CSO 2.7: to describe Bourdieu's key theoretical concepts of Habitus, Practice, Field, doxa and Capital. (K) CSO 2.8: to explain the different forms of capital-cultural, economic, social and symbolic (U) CSO 2.9: to examine the interrelationship between Habitus, Capital and Field. (A) CSO 2.10: to apply the concepts of Habitus, Capital and Field in sociological understanding of reality. (A) UNIT 3 Post Orientalism Orient, Oriental, Orientalist, Homi K Bhabha: Homi K Bhabha: Homi K Bhabha: Horientalism and Occident. (K) Hybridity and In- betweenness Gayatri CSO 3.3: to explain the concept of 'Other' and 'Alter Ego'(U) CSO 3.3: to analyse			1			
mode of analytical inquiry. (A) CSO 2.7: to describe Bourdieu's key theoretical concepts of Habitus, Practice, Field, doxa and Capital. (K) CSO 2.8: to explain the different forms of capital-cultural, economic, social and symbolic (U) CSO 2.9: to examine the interrelationship between Habitus, Capital and Field. (A) CSO 2.10: to apply the concepts of Habitus, Capital and Field in sociological understanding of reality. (A) UNIT 3 Post Orientalism Colonialism Homi K Bhabha: Hybridity and In- betweenness Gayatri mode of analytical inquiry. (A) CSO 2.7: to describe Bourdieu's key theoretical concepts of Habitus, Practice, Field, doxa and Capital. (K) CSO 2.8: to explain the terms Oriental orientalist, Orientalism and Occident. (K) filled- in cSO 3.2: to explain the concept of 'Other' and 'Alter Ego'(U) CSO 3.3: to analyse			CSO 2.6: to apply Derrida's			
CSO 2.7: to describe Bourdieu's key theoretical concepts of Habitus, Practice, Field, doxa and Capital. (K) CSO 2.8: to explain the different forms of capital-cultural, economic, social and symbolic (U) CSO 2.9: to examine the interrelationship between Habitus, Capital and Field. (A) CSO 2.10: to apply the concepts of Habitus, Capital and Field in sociological understanding of reality. (A) UNIT 3 Edward Said: Orientalism Orient, Oriental, Orientalist, Orientalism and Occident. (K) Hybridity and Inbetweenness Gayatri CSO 3.3: to explain the concept of 'Other' and 'Alter Ego'(U) CSO 3.3: to analyse						
key theoretical concepts of Habitus, Practice, Field, doxa and Capital. (K) CSO 2.8: to explain the different forms of capital-cultural, economic, social and symbolic (U) CSO 2.9: to examine the interrelationship between Habitus, Capital and Field. (A) CSO 2.10: to apply the concepts of Habitus, Capital and Field in sociological understanding of reality. (A) UNIT 3 Post Orientalism Orient, Oriental, Orientalist, Orientalism and Occident. (K) Hybridity and In- betweenness Gayatri key theoretical concepts of Habitus, Practice, Field, doxa and Capital. (K) CSO 2.9: to examine the interrelationship between Habitus, Capital and Field in sociological understanding of reality. (A) 12 20 Not to be filled- in CSO 3.2: to explain the concept of 'Other' and 'Alter Ego'(U) CSO 3.3: to analyse						
Habitus, Practice, Field, doxa and Capital. (K) CSO 2.8: to explain the different forms of capital-cultural, economic, social and symbolic (U) CSO 2.9: to examine the interrelationship between Habitus, Capital and Field. (A) CSO 2.10: to apply the concepts of Habitus, Capital and Field in sociological understanding of reality. (A) UNIT 3 Post Orientalism Orient, Oriental, Orientalist, Orientalism and Occident. (K) Hybridity and Inbetweenness Gayatri Habitus, Practice, Field, doxa and reald in sociological undersunding of reality. (A) 12 20 Not to be filledin sociological understanding of reality. (CSO 3.2: to explain the concept of 'Other' and 'Alter Ego'(U) CSO 3.3: to analyse						
and Capital. (K) CSO 2.8: to explain the different forms of capital-cultural, economic, social and symbolic (U) CSO 2.9: to examine the interrelationship between Habitus, Capital and Field. (A) CSO 2.10: to apply the concepts of Habitus, Capital and Field in sociological understanding of reality. (A) UNIT 3 Edward Said: Orientalism Orient, Oriental, Orientalist, Orientalism and Occident. (K) Hybridity and Inbetweenness Gayatri CSO 3.3: to explain the concept of 'Other' and 'Alter Ego'(U) CSO 3.3: to analyse			· ·			
CSO 2.8: to explain the different forms of capital-cultural, economic, social and symbolic (U) CSO 2.9: to examine the interrelationship between Habitus, Capital and Field. (A) CSO 2.10: to apply the concepts of Habitus, Capital and Field in sociological understanding of reality. (A) UNIT 3 Edward Said: CSO 3.1: to define the terms Orientalism Orient, Oriental, Orientalist, Homi K Bhabha: Hom						
forms of capital-cultural, economic, social and symbolic (U) CSO 2.9: to examine the interrelationship between Habitus, Capital and Field. (A) CSO 2.10: to apply the concepts of Habitus, Capital and Field in sociological understanding of reality. (A) UNIT 3 Edward Said: Orientalism Orient, Oriental, Orientalist, Orient, Oriental, Orientalist, Orientalism and Occident. (K) Hybridity and In- betweenness Gayatri forms of capital-cultural, economic, social and symbolic (U) CSO 2.9: to examine the interrelationship between Field in sociological understanding of reality. (A) For interval in the concept of Other' and 'Alter Ego'(U) Gayatri For interval in the concept of 'Other' and 'Alter Ego'(U) CSO 3.3: to analyse			<u> </u>			
economic, social and symbolic (U) CSO 2.9: to examine the interrelationship between Habitus, Capital and Field. (A) CSO 2.10: to apply the concepts of Habitus, Capital and Field in sociological understanding of reality. (A) UNIT 3 Post Orientalism Orientalism Orient, Oriental, Orientalist, Orientalism and Occident. (K) Hybridity and In- betweenness Gayatri economic, social and symbolic (U) CSO 2.9: to examine the interrelationship between Lace Sco 2.10: to apply the concepts of Habitus, Capital and Field in sociological understanding of reality. (A) 12 20 Not to be filled- in CSO 3.2: to explain the concept of 'Other' and 'Alter Ego'(U) CSO 3.3: to analyse						
CSO 2.9: to examine the interrelationship between Habitus, Capital and Field. (A) CSO 2.10: to apply the concepts of Habitus, Capital and Field in sociological understanding of reality. (A) UNIT 3 Post Orientalism Orient, Oriental, Orientalist, Homi K Bhabha: Hybridity and Inbetweenness Gayatri CSO 3.2: to explain the concept of 'Other' and 'Alter Ego'(U) CSO 3.3: to analyse			<u> </u>			
interrelationship between Habitus, Capital and Field. (A) CSO 2.10: to apply the concepts of Habitus, Capital and Field in sociological understanding of reality. (A) UNIT 3 Post Orientalism Orient, Oriental, Orientalist, Orientalism and Occident. (K) Hybridity and In- betweenness Gayatri Orientalionship between Habitus, Capital and Field. (A) CSO 3.1: to define the terms Orientalist, Orientalist, Orientalist, Orientalist, Orientalist and Occident. (K) Filled- in CSO 3.2: to explain the concept of 'Other' and 'Alter Ego'(U) Gayatri CSO 3.3: to analyse						
Habitus, Capital and Field. (A) CSO 2.10: to apply the concepts of Habitus, Capital and Field in sociological understanding of reality. (A) UNIT 3 Edward Said:						
CSO 2.10: to apply the concepts of Habitus, Capital and Field in sociological understanding of reality. (A) UNIT 3 Post Orientalism Colonialism Homi K Bhabha: Hybridity and Inbetweenness Gayatri CSO 3.1: to define the terms Orientalist, Orientalist, Orientalist, Orientalism and Occident. (K) Filled- in of 'Other' and 'Alter Ego'(U) Gayatri CSO 3.3: to analyse			<u> </u>			
of Habitus, Capital and Field in sociological understanding of reality. (A) UNIT 3 Edward Said: CSO 3.1: to define the terms Orientalism Orient, Oriental, Orientalist, Homi K Bhabha: Orientalism and Occident. (K) Hybridity and Inbetweenness of 'Other' and 'Alter Ego'(U) Gayatri CSO 3.3: to analyse			•			
sociological understanding of reality. (A) UNIT 3 Edward Said: CSO 3.1: to define the terms Orientalism Orient, Oriental, Orientalist, Orientalism Homi K Bhabha: Orientalism and Occident. (K) Hybridity and Inbetweenness of 'Other' and 'Alter Ego'(U) Gayatri CSO 3.3: to analyse						
Teality. (A) UNIT 3 Edward Said: Orientalism Colonialism Homi K Bhabha: Hybridity and Inbetweenness Gayatri CSO 3.1: to define the terms Orientalist, Orientalist, Orientalist, Orientalist, Orientalism and Occident. (K) CSO 3.2: to explain the concept of 'Other' and 'Alter Ego'(U) CSO 3.3: to analyse			-			
Post Orientalism Orient, Oriental, Orientalist, Orientalism and Occident. (K) Hybridity and Inbetweenness of 'Other' and 'Alter Ego'(U) Gayatri Oriental, Orientalist, Orientalist, Orientalist, Orientalism and Occident. (K) CSO 3.2: to explain the concept of 'Other' and 'Alter Ego'(U) CSO 3.3: to analyse			reality. (A)			
Colonialism Homi K Bhabha: Hybridity and Inbetweenness Gayatri Orientalism and Occident. (K) CSO 3.2: to explain the concept of 'Other' and 'Alter Ego'(U) CSO 3.3: to analyse				12	20	
Hybridity and Inbetweenness of 'Other' and 'Alter Ego'(U) Gayatri CSO 3.2: to explain the concept of 'Other' and 'Alter Ego'(U) CSO 3.3: to analyse						
betweenness of 'Other' and 'Alter Ego'(U) Gayatri CSO 3.3: to analyse	Colonialism		3 7			
Gayatri CSO 3.3: to analyse			_ =			ın
			_ ` '			
Charavorty Offentation as a Discourse in		Chakravorty	'Orientalism' as a Discourse in			

	Spivak: Subaltern Perspectives.	understanding domination (A) CSO 3.4: to define Bhabha's concept of Hybridity, Hybridisation, In-betwenness, Mimicry and the Third Space. (K) CSO 3.5: to examine the relation between culture and hybridity. (U) CSO 3.6: to critically analyse the understanding of identity and culture in the context of Bhabha's Postcolonial theories. CSO 3.7: to define Spivak's concept of subaltern. (K) CSO 3.8: to discuss Spivak's critique of imperialism and colonial discourse. (U) CSO 3.9: to examine how Spivak's Subaltern theory can help analyse the representation of the subalterns in the society. (A)			
UNIT 4 Post Modernism	Jean Francois Lyotard: Postmodernism and Metanarratives Zygmunt Bauman: Liquid Modernity Manuel Castells: Globalisation.	CSO 4.1: to define Lyotard's notion of postmodernity, metanarratives and narratives. (K) CSO 4.2: to explain the meaning and types of Metanarratives. (U) CSO 4.3: to examine the relation between Postmodernism, Metanarratives and Narratives. (A) CSO 4.4: to define Bauman's concept of 'heavy and Solid' and light and liquid Modernity. (K) CSO 4.5: to explain the theoretical framework of Liquid Modernity and its associated themes- Duality of Modernity, Global and Local, Space and Time and Individuality. (U) CSO 4.6: to examine the changes and ambiguities in a globalised and consumerised modern society. (A) CSO 4.7: to describe Castells's notion of Globalisation Network Society and Communication. (K) CSO 4.8: to explain the relation between globalisation and communication technologies (U) CSO 4.9: to critically analyse the advancement of Information	12	20	Not to be filled-in

		Age in relation to new global forms of exclusion/inclusion, fragmentation and integration. (A)			
UNIT 5 Gender Theories	Simone De Beauvoir: The Second Sex Judith Butler: Queer Theory R. W. Connell: Hegemonic Masculinities.	CSO 5.1: to describe how women has been defined as the Other, the Object (K) CSO 5.2: to explain the "making of a woman", to understand the relation between a woman's identity and her economic value and to discuss the obstructions faced by women to liberate themselves. (U) CSO 5.3: to analyse how the imbalanced gender roles is a social construct. (A) CSO 5.4: to describe Butler's notion of gender, sexuality and gender performativity. (K) CSO 5.5: to discuss whether gender is constructed or performed and the binary social understanding of masculinity and femininity. (U) CSO 5.6: to examine how Queer can be explained through Butler's concept of 'gender performativity'. (A) CSO 5.7: to define the concept of masculinity- its origin, formulation and application and describe its linkage with patriarchy, violence and sexuality. (K) CSO 5.8: to explain the forms of masculinities and emphasised femininity according to Connell and its associations with different positions of power and gender relations. (U) CSO 5.9: to assess the contemporary social issues in the context of the politics of hegemonic masculinity. (A)	12	20	Not to be filled-in

- 1. Althusser, Louis (2014). On the Reproduction of Capitalism: Ideology and Ideological State Apparatuses. Verso.
- 2. Bauman, Zygmunt (2000). Liquid Modernity. United Kingdom: Polity.
- 3. Beauvoir, S. de. (2015). The Second Sex. London: Vintage Classics.
- 4. Bhabha, Homi K. (2004). The Location of Culture. United Kingdom: Routledge.
- 5. Bottomore, T. B. (2002). *The Frankfurt School and Its Critics*. London: Routledge.

- 6. Bourdieu, P. (1977). Outline of a Theory of Practice. Cambridge: Cambridge.
- 7. Butler, Judith (2016). Gender Trouble. India: Routledge Classics.
- 8. Butler, Judith (2004). *Bodies that Matter: On the Discursive Limits of Sex.* India: Routledge Classics.
- 9. Castells, Manuel (2009). *The Rise of the Network Society: The Information Age: Economy, Society, and Culture Volume I: 01 (Information Age Series)*. United Kingdom: Wiley-Blackwell.
- 10. Castells, Manuel (2014). Communication Power. India: Oxford University Press.
- 11. Collins, Randall (1997). Sociological Theory. Jaipur/New Delhi: Rawat.
- 12. Connell, R.W. (2005). Masculinities. USA: University of California Press
- 13. Craib, Lan (1992). *Modern Social Theory: From Parsons to Habermas (II edition*). London: Harvester Press.
- 14. Foucault, Michel (1980). *Power/Knowledge: Selected Interviews and Other Writings*, 1972-1977. Vintage.
- 15. Gramsci, Anthonio (2014). *Hegemony and Revolution: Antonio Gramsci's Political and Cultural Theory*. India: Echo Point Books & Media.
- 16. Habermas, J. (1985) (Reprint Edition). *The Theory of Communicative Action: Volume 1: Reason and the Rationalization of Society*. Boston: Beacon Press.
- 17. Habermas, J. (1988). The Theory of Communicative Action: Volume 2: Life world and Systems, a Critique of Functionalist Reason. Polity Press.
- 18. Julian, Wolfreys (1998). Deconstruction Derrida. India: Palgrave.
- 19. Lash, Scott (1990). Sociology of Postmodernism. London: Rutledge.
- 20. Lyotard, Jean-Francois. (1984). *The Postmodern Condition: A Report on Knowledge*. United Kingdom: Manchester University Press.
- 21. Mills, Sara. 2003. Michel Foucault. London: Routledge.
- 22. Morris, Rosalind (ed). (2010). Can the Subaltern Speak? Reflections on the History of an Idea. Columbia University Press.
- 23. Ritzer, George. 1992. Sociological Theory. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- 24. Said, Edward. W. (1979). Orientalism. Vintage.
- 25. Sturrock, John (ed.). (1979). Structuralism and since: From Levi Strauss to Derrida. Oxford: Oxford.
- 26. Turner, Jonathan H. (1995). (4th edition). *The Structure of Sociological Theory*. Jaipur and New Delhi: Rawat.
- 27. Wallace, Ruth and Alison, Wolf (1963). *Contemporary Sociological Theory*. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall Inc.
- 28. Zeitlin, Irving M. (1998) (Indian edition). *Rethinking Sociology: A Critique of Contemporary Theory*. Jaipur and New Delhi: Rawat.

NAME OF THE PAPER (CODE) : DIASPORAS STUDIES (SOC 7.2)

Number of Credit : 04 Number of Hours of Lecture : 60

COURSE OBJECTIVES (COs)

The following are the Course Objectives (COs) for the paper **Diasporas Studies**:

CO 1:	To make the students aware of the diaspora studies and basic concepts related to diaspora.
CO 2:	To aid the students in understanding the multifaceted nature of diaspora studies, and ethical
	considerations in the exploration of various dimensions within the field.
CO 3:	To create an understanding among the students about the theoretical underpinned and
	practical implications on diasporas, fostering critical thinking, nuanced analysis, and a
	deeper understanding of the complexities.
CO 4:	To inculcate and create interest among the students in understanding the Indian diaspora
	through specific case studies, fostering critical analysis, comparative perspectives within
	the context of diaspora studies.
CO 5:	To assist the students in understanding of contemporary perspectives within diaspora
	studies, encouraging critical analysis, policy evaluation, and examining the role of media,
	technology and policy frameworks in shaping diasporic experiences.

Unit & Title	Unit Contents	Course Specific Objective	Lecture	Marks	LOs
		(CSOs)	Hours		
UNIT 1	Meaning and	CSO 1.1: to define the term	12	20	Not
Introduction:	Concept, Scope,	diasporas. (K)			to be
Meaning and	Significance.	CSO 1.2: to understand the			filled-
Concept		meaning of diasporas studies.			in
		(K)			
		CSO 1.3: to explain different			
		terminology associated with			
		diasporas studies. (K)			
		CSO 1.4: to understand the			
		scope of diaspora studies. (U)			
		CSO 1.5: to analyse			
		diasporas and know the			
		significance of diasporas. (A)			
		CSO 1.6: to apply the			
		concept of diasporas in the			
		comparative study of other			
TINITE A	***	societies. (A	10	20	.
UNIT 2	Historical	CSO2.1: to understand the	12	20	Not
Dimension of	Dimensions,	historical developments and			to be
Diaspora Studies	Sociological	origins of various diasporas.			filled-
	Dimensions,	(K)			in
	Literary and Cultural	CSO 2.3: to analyse and			
		interpret historical narratives			
	Dimensions.	in shaping cultural,			
		economic, and political			
		landscapes of diasporas			
		communities. (U) CSO 2.4: to apply historical			
		frameworks to critically			
		assess and explain the			
		complexities of diasporic			
		experiences. (A)			
		CSO 2.5: to describe social			
	I .	CDO 2.5. to describe social			

UNIT 3 Theorizing Diaspora/ homeland/ motherland	Home and Abroad in the New Millennium, Creating New Homes and Communities, Relating to the Old and the New Homeland.	structures, identity formation, assimilation from sociological dimension. (K) CSO 2.6: to evaluate sociological patterns within diasporic communities. (U) CSO 2.8: to apply sociological perspectives and to propose solutions for challenges diasporic communities face in various social contexts. (A) CSO 3.1: to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the historical and contemporary factors influencing diasporas and their impact on the concepts of home and community. (K) CSO 3.2: to analyse the socio-cultural, economic, and political dynamics that shapes the experiences of individuals in diasporic communities, both in their old and new homelands. (A) CSO 3.3: to understand the challenges and opportunities faced by diasporic communities in creating and sustaining new homes in foreign lands while maintaining connections with their old homeland. (U) CSO 3.4: to analyse the role of policies in the old and new homelands in influencing the experiences of diasporic communities. (A) CSO 3.5: to address the challenges faced by diasporic	12	20	Not to be filled-in
		communities in creating and sustaining new homes, considering both local and global contexts. (A)	10		
UNIT 4 Case studies of the Indian Diaspora	The Caribbean: Trinidad and Tobago, Political: Fiji, The United Kingdom and Middle East.	cso 4.1: to understand socio-political aspects of the Caribbean diaspora, focusing on Trinidad and Tobago. (K) cso 4.2: to examine the intersections of ethnicity, religion, and language. (U) cso 4.3: to assess the role of Trinidad and Tobago in shaping and sustaining its diasporic connections. (A)	12	20	Not to be filled- in

	1	T	1	1	
		CSO 4.4: to understand of			
		the political dimensions of			
		diasporas, specifically in the			
		context of Fiji, exploring			
		historical and contemporary			
		political implications of			
		migration. (K)			
		CSO 4.5: to evaluate the			
		influence of diaspora			
		communities on the political			
		landscape of Fiji. (U)			
		CSO 4.6: to analyse diaspora			
		engagement in political			
		processes, emphasizing the			
		role of Fiji in the broader			
		diasporic discourse. (A)			
		CSO 4.7: to assess the			
		impact of Indian diasporas on			
		global economies, diplomacy,			
		and cultural exchange. (A)			
UNIT 5	Brain Gain/Drain,	CSO 5.1: to define the term	12	20	Not
Current	Brain Circulation,	Brain Drain. (K)			to be
Perspective	Reverse/Return	CSO 5.2: to understand the			filled-
	Migration, Role of	concepts of Brain Gain. (U)			in
	Media and	CSO 5.3: to explain Brain			
	Technology in	Circulation. (U)			
	Connecting	CSO 5.5: to understand			
	Diasporas, The	Reverse/Return Migration in			
	Diasporic Indians:	the context of diasporas. (U)			
	Policy Issues.	CSO 5.6: tounderstand the			
		role of media and technology			
		in connecting diasporas. (U)			
		CSO 5.7: to understand the			
		factors contributing to Brain			
		Gain, Brain Drain, and Brain			
		Circulation (U)			
		CSO 5.8: to evaluate the			
		complexities of			
		Reverse/Return Migration.			
		(A)			
		CSO 5.9: to critically assess the role of media and			
		technology in fostering			
		connections among			
		diasporas. (A)			
		CSO 5.10: to examine the			
		dynamics of Reverse/Return			
		Migration. (A)			
		CSO 5.11: to develop policy			
		recommendations for			
		addressing the challenges and			
		opportunities associated with			
		Diasporic Indians. (A)			
		CSO 5.12: to understand			
		various policies taken by			
		Government of India. (K)			
<u> </u>	İ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	l .	1	

Essential Readings:

- 1. Bhat, C. K. & Laxminarayan (2010). 'Indian Diaspora, Globalization and Transnational Networks: The South African Context,' in Singh, Anand, Ravindra K. Jain and Shobhita Jain (eds.), *Adversity to Advantage: The Saga of People of Indian Origin in South Africa*, Pp. 13–23. Delhi: KRE Publishers.
- 2. Brij V. Lal (2003). (eds) *Encyclopedia of the Indian Diaspora*, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
- 3. Kadekar& Bhat (2009). The Indian Diaspora. Jaipur: Rawat Publication.
- 4. Irudaya, R. (2011). Dynamics of Indian migration. N.Y: Routledge.
- 5. Jayaram, N. (2004). The Indian Diaspora: Dynamics of migration, Sage publications, New Delhi.
- 6. Jayaram, N. (2012). *Diversities in the Indian Diaspora*. Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- 7. Lal, V. (2008). *The Other Indians: A political and cultural history of South Asians in America*, Harper Collins Publishers India, New Delhi.
- 8. Lall, M. (2001). *India's Missed Opportunity: India's Relationship with the Non-Resident Indians*, Ashgate Publishing Limited, England.
- 9. Cohen, R. (2010). Global Diasporas: An Introduction, Routledge, New York.
- 10. Brown, J. M. (2007). *Global South Asians: Introducing the Modern Diaspora*, Cambridge University Press, New Delhi.
- 11. Jain, R. K. (2010). *Nation, Diaspora, Trans-nation: Reflections from India*, Routledge, New Delhi.
- 12. Oonk, Gijsbert (Ed.). (2008). *Global Indian Diasporas: Exploring the Trajectories of Migration and Theory*, pp. 89-118 Amsterdam: Amsterdam University Press.
- 13. Sahoo, Ajaya Kumar and Brij Maharaj (Eds.). (2007). *Sociology of Diaspora: A Reader: Volume I & II*, Rawat Publications, Jaipur.
- 14. Sahoo and Kadekar (2012). *Global Indian Diaspora. History, Culture & Identity*. Jaipur: Rawat Publication.

Name of the Paper (Code) : RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

Number of Credit : 04 Number of Hours of Lecture : 60

COURSE OBJECTIVES (COs)

The following are the Course Objectives (COs) for the paper **Research Methodology**:

CO 1:	To make the students articulate a comprehensive understanding of prominent social
	thinkers and their approaches that can apply to various social researches.
CO 2:	To aid the students in the understanding of scientific study of social phenomena and help
	them to learn the ethical issues in Social Research
CO 3:	To create an understanding among the students, the quantitative research methods and how
	to apply into research.
CO 4:	To help the students in understanding the various types of qualitative research methods.
CO 5:	To assist the students in writing research report.

Unit & Title	Unit Contents	Course Specific Objective	Lecture	Marks	LOs
		(CSOs)	Hours		
UNIT 1	Positivism: Comte	CSO 1.1: to define the term	12	20	
Approaches	and Durkheim,	Positivism. (K)			
to Social	Phenomenology:	CSO 1.2: to understand Comte's			
Reality	Alferd Schultz,	Positivism and its approach. (U)			
	Peter Bergerand	CSO 1.3: to apply Comte's			
	Luckmann,	Positivism approach to scientific			
	Ethnomethodology:	research. (A)			
	Garfinkel and	CSO 1.4: to understand			
	Goffman.	Durkheim's Positivism and its			
		approach. (U)			
		CSO 1.5: to apply Durkheim's			
		Positivism approach to scientific			
		research. (A)			
		CSO 1.6: to define the term			
		Phenomenology. (K)			
		CSO 1.7: to explain Alferd			
		Schultz Phenomenology and its			
		approach. (U)			
		CSO 1.8: to apply Alferd			
		Schultz Phenomenology			
		approach to research. (A)			
		CSO 1.9: to explain Peter Berger			
		Phenomenology and its			
		approach. (U)			
		CSO 1.10: to apply Peter Berger			
		Phenomenology approach to			
		research. (A)			
		CSO 1.11: to explain			
		Luckmann's Phenomenology			
		and its approach. (U)			
		CSO 1.12: to apply Luckmann's			
		Phenomenology approach to			
		research. (A)			
		CSO 1.13: to define the term			
		Ethnomethodology. (K)			
		CSO 1.14: to explain			
		Garfinkel's Ethnomethodology			
		and its approach. (U)			

I		T	1	1	
		CSO 1.15: to apply			
		Garfinkel's Ethnomethodology			
		approach to research. (A)			
		CSO 1.16: to understand			
		Goffman's Ethnomethodology			
		and its approach. (U)			
		CSO 1.17: to apply Goffman's			
		Ethnomethodology approach to			
		research. (A)			
UNIT 2	Problems of	CSO 2.1: to define the term	12	20	
Scientific	Subjectivity and	Subjectivity. (K)	12	20	
	•	1			
Study of Social	Objectivity,	CSO 2.2: to analyse the			
	Reliability and	problems of Subjectivity in			
Phenomena	validity in social	research. (A)			
	research, Ethical	CSO 2.3: to define the term			
	Issues in Social	Objectivity. (K)			
	Research.	CSO 2.4: to analyse the			
		problems of Objectivity in			
		research. (A)			
		CSO 2.5: to define the term			
		Reliability in social research. (A)			
		CSO 2.6: to understand the			
		Reliability test in social research.			
		(U)			
		CSO 2.7 to apply the Reliability			
		test in social research(A)			
		CSO 2.8: to define the term			
		validity. (K)			
		CSO 2.9: to understand validity			
		in social research. (U)			
		CSO 2.10: to understand the			
		ethical issues in social research.			
		(U)			
UNIT 3	Measurements and	CSO 3.1: to define the term	12	20	
Quantitative	Scaling.	Measurement in social research.	1-		
Research	Social Survey and its	(K)			
Methods	Limitations,	CSO 3.2: to understand the			
Withous	Methods of Data	measurement scale and its			
	Collection:	various types. (U)			
	Structured	CSO 3.3: to apply the various			
	Interviews,	level of measurement scale in			
	Structured	social research. (A)			
	Observation.	CSO 3.4: to define the term			
	Observation.				
		Scaling in research. (K)			
		CSO 3.5: to understand the			
		various types of scaling			
		techniques. (U)			
		CSO 3.6: to apply scaling			
		techniques in social research.			
		(A)			
		CSO 3.7: to define the term			
		Social Survey. (K)			
		CSO 3.8: to explain Social			
		Survey method and its types. (U)			
		CSO 3.9: to understand the			
		limitations of Social Survey. (U)			

	T			T	
		CSO 3.10: to define Structured			
		Interview. (K)			
		CSO 3.11: to explain Structured			
		Interview. (U)			
		CSO 3.12: to apply Structured			
		Interview in research. (A)			
		CSO 3.13: to define Structured			
		Observation. (K)			
		CSO 3.14: to apply Structured			
		Observation in research. (A)			
UNIT 4	Ethnography and	CSO 4.1: to define the term	12	20	
	Participant	Ethnography. (K)	12	20	
_	Observation, Case	CSO 4.2: to understand			
	-				
	Study and Content	Ethnography method. (U)			
	Analysis, Oral	CSO 4.3: to apply Ethnography			
1	History – Narratives.	method to social research. (A)			
		CSO 4.4: to define Participant			
		Observation. (K)			
		CSO 4.5: to explain			
		Participation Observation			
		method. (U)			
		CSO 4.6: to apply Participation			
		Observation to social research.			
		(A)			
		CSO 4.7: to define Case Study.			
		(K)			
		CSO 4.8: to explain Case Study.			
		(U)			
		CSO 4.9: to apply the Case			
		Study in research. (A)			
		CSO 4.10: to understand the			
		concept of Content Analysis. (U)			
		CSO 4.11: to apply Content			
		Analysis to social research. (A)			
		CSO 4.12: to define Oral			
		History Narratives. (K)			
		CSO 4.13: to analyse the Oral			
UNIT 5	Texts, Tables, and	History Narratives. (A) CSO 5.1: to construct Tables as	12	20	
			14	20	
	Graphs as	techniques of communicating data. (A)			
	Techniques of	• •			
_	Communicating Data Types and	CSO 5.2: to analyse Graphs as			
	Data, Types and	techniques of communication			
	Steps in Report	data. (A)			
	Writing, Layout of a	CSO 5.3: to describe the types			
	Research Report.	of report writing. (K)			
		CSO 5.4: to apply the various			
		types in report writing. (A)			
		CSO 5.5: to explain the various			
		steps of report writing. (U)			
		CSO 5.6: to understand the			
		Layout of a research report. (U)			
		CSO 5.7: to apply Layout of a research report. (A)			

- 1. Babbie, E. R. (2010). *The Practice of Social Research* (12th Ed.). USA: Wadsworth: Cengage Learning.
- 2. Black, J.A. and Champion, D. J. (1976). *Methods and Issues in Social Research*. New York: John Wiley.
- 3. Blalock, H. (1960). Social Statistics. New York: McGraw Hill.
- 4. Bose, P. K., (1995). Research Methodology. New Delhi; ICSSR.
- 5. Cicourel, A.V. (1964). Method and Measurement in Sociology. Glencoe: Free Press.
- 6. Colin, R. (2000). Real World Research. Oxford: Blackwell.
- 7. Creswell, J. R. (1994). *Research Design: Qualitative & Quantitative Approaches*. New Delhi: Sage Publications.
- 8. Dooley, D. (2007). *Social Research Methods* (4th Ed.). New Delhi: Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.
- 9. Durkheim, E. (1958). The Rules of Sociological Method. New York: The Free Press.
- 10. Garfinkel, H. (1967). Studies in Ethnomethodology. Prentice-Hall.
- 11. Geertz, C. (1973). Interpretation of Cultures. New York: Basic Books.
- 12. Goldthorpe, J. H. (2000). *On Sociology: Numbers, Narratives and the Integration of Research and Theory*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- 13. Goode, W. J. and Hatt. P. K (1987). Methods in Social Research. New York: Mc Graw Hill.
- 14. Guthire, G. (2010). *Basic Research Methods: An Entry to Social Science research*. New Delhi: Sage.
- 15. Hughes, J. (1987). The Philosophy of Social Research. London: Orient Longman.
- 16. Mukherjee, P. N. (2000). *Methodology in Social Research: Dilemmas and Perspectives*. New Delhi: Sage Publication.

NAME OF THE PAPER (CODE) : SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND SOCIETY (SOM 7)

Number of Credit : 04 Number of Hours of Lecture : 60

COURSE OBJECTIVES (COs)

The following are the Course Objectives (COs) for the paper Science, Technology and Society:

	$\frac{c}{c}$
CO 1:	To make the students understand what is science and technology, know the differences and
	understand it from the sociological perspective.
CO 2:	To aid the students in understanding the relation between sociology, Science and
	Technology.
CO 3:	To create an understanding among the students about the technological change and its
	impact in politics.
CO 4:	To inculcate and create interest among students in understanding of e-governance and its
	challenges.
CO 5:	To assist the students in understanding cyber-crime and other negative impact of science
	and technology.

Unit & Title	Unit Contents	Course Specific Objective	Lecture	Marks	LOs
		(CSOs)	Hours		
UNIT 1	Meaning of Science	CSO 1.1: to define science	12	20	
Conceptual	and Technology,	and technology. (K)			
Understanding	Relation and	CSO 1.2:to explain the			
of Science and	Difference, Scope.	relationship and differences			
Technology	_	between science and			
		technology. (U)			
		CSO 1.3: to understand the			
		scope of science and			
		technology. (K)			
		CSO 1.4: to apply scientific			
		principles to analyse real-			
		world problems and propose			
		evidence-based solutions.			
		(A)			
		CSO 1.5: to understand the			
		impact of science and			
		technology on			
		contemporary global			
		challenges. (U)			
		CSO 1.6: to utilize			
		technological tools and			
		methods to address practical			
		challenges in various fields.			
		(A)			
UNIT 2	The Sociology of	CSO 2.1: to understand the	12	20	
Relation	Scientific Knowledge,	sociology of scientific			
between	Historians of Science-	knowledge. (K)			
Sociology and	Sociology of Science	CSO 2.2: to explain science			
Science	(Karl Manheim-	and technology from			
	Robert K. Merton),	sociological dimensions.			
	Social Function of	(U)			
	Science- (Joseph	CSO 2.3: to explain the			
	Bernal).	contributions of prominent			
		figures in the Historians of			
		Science-Sociology of			
		Science (Karl Manheim and			

	T		ı		
		Robert K. Merton). (K)			
		CSO 2.4: to describe the			
		social function of Science as			
		articulated by Joseph			
		Bernal. (K)			
		CSO 2.5: to evaluate the			
		interconnectedness between			
		science, technology and			
		sociology. (U)			
		CSO 2.6: to assess the			
		implications of Joseph			
		-			
		Bernal's perspective on the social function of science			
		(A)			
		CSO 2.7: to apply			
		sociological theories and			
		methods to examine case			
		studies illustrating the			
		Sociology of Scientific			
		Knowledge. (A)			
		CSO 2.8: to explain			
		contemporary scientific			
		developments and			
		technological innovations			
		from sociological			
		dimension. (U)			
		CSO 2.9: to propose and			
		discuss practical strategies			
		for enhancing the positive			
1		social functions of science.			
		social functions of science. (A)			
UNIT 3	Technological Change	(A)	12.	20	
UNIT 3 Technological	Technological Change	(A) CSO 3.1: to understand the	12	20	
Technological	and Impact on Social	(A) CSO 3.1: to understand the social structures influenced	12	20	
Technological Change and	and Impact on Social Structures, Interplay	(A) CSO 3.1: to understand the social structures influenced by technological	12	20	
Technological Change and Impact on	and Impact on Social Structures, Interplay of Technology, Polity,	(A) CSO 3.1: to understand the social structures influenced by technological advancements. (K)	12	20	
Technological Change and	and Impact on Social Structures, Interplay of Technology, Polity, and Power Structures,	(A) CSO 3.1: to understand the social structures influenced by technological advancements. (K) CSO 3.2: to analyse and	12	20	
Technological Change and Impact on	and Impact on Social Structures, Interplay of Technology, Polity,	(A) CSO 3.1: to understand the social structures influenced by technological advancements. (K) CSO 3.2: to analyse and interpret the impact of	12	20	
Technological Change and Impact on	and Impact on Social Structures, Interplay of Technology, Polity, and Power Structures,	(A) CSO 3.1: to understand the social structures influenced by technological advancements. (K) CSO 3.2: to analyse and interpret the impact of technological change. (A)	12	20	
Technological Change and Impact on	and Impact on Social Structures, Interplay of Technology, Polity, and Power Structures,	(A) CSO 3.1: to understand the social structures influenced by technological advancements. (K) CSO 3.2: to analyse and interpret the impact of technological change. (A) CSO 3.3: to evaluate and	12	20	
Technological Change and Impact on	and Impact on Social Structures, Interplay of Technology, Polity, and Power Structures,	(A) CSO 3.1: to understand the social structures influenced by technological advancements. (K) CSO 3.2: to analyse and interpret the impact of technological change. (A) CSO 3.3: to evaluate and propose solutions to social	12	20	
Technological Change and Impact on	and Impact on Social Structures, Interplay of Technology, Polity, and Power Structures,	(A) CSO 3.1: to understand the social structures influenced by technological advancements. (K) CSO 3.2: to analyse and interpret the impact of technological change. (A) CSO 3.3: to evaluate and propose solutions to social challenges arising from	12	20	
Technological Change and Impact on	and Impact on Social Structures, Interplay of Technology, Polity, and Power Structures,	(A) CSO 3.1: to understand the social structures influenced by technological advancements. (K) CSO 3.2: to analyse and interpret the impact of technological change. (A) CSO 3.3: to evaluate and propose solutions to social challenges arising from technological disruptions,	12	20	
Technological Change and Impact on	and Impact on Social Structures, Interplay of Technology, Polity, and Power Structures,	CSO 3.1: to understand the social structures influenced by technological advancements. (K) CSO 3.2: to analyse and interpret the impact of technological change. (A) CSO 3.3: to evaluate and propose solutions to social challenges arising from technological disruptions, fostering adaptability and	12	20	
Technological Change and Impact on	and Impact on Social Structures, Interplay of Technology, Polity, and Power Structures,	CSO 3.1: to understand the social structures influenced by technological advancements. (K) CSO 3.2: to analyse and interpret the impact of technological change. (A) CSO 3.3: to evaluate and propose solutions to social challenges arising from technological disruptions, fostering adaptability and resilience in social	12	20	
Technological Change and Impact on	and Impact on Social Structures, Interplay of Technology, Polity, and Power Structures,	(A) CSO 3.1: to understand the social structures influenced by technological advancements. (K) CSO 3.2: to analyse and interpret the impact of technological change. (A) CSO 3.3: to evaluate and propose solutions to social challenges arising from technological disruptions, fostering adaptability and resilience in social structures. (U)	12	20	
Technological Change and Impact on	and Impact on Social Structures, Interplay of Technology, Polity, and Power Structures,	CSO 3.1: to understand the social structures influenced by technological advancements. (K) CSO 3.2: to analyse and interpret the impact of technological change. (A) CSO 3.3: to evaluate and propose solutions to social challenges arising from technological disruptions, fostering adaptability and resilience in social structures. (U) CSO 3.4: to explain the	12	20	
Technological Change and Impact on	and Impact on Social Structures, Interplay of Technology, Polity, and Power Structures,	CSO 3.1: to understand the social structures influenced by technological advancements. (K) CSO 3.2: to analyse and interpret the impact of technological change. (A) CSO 3.3: to evaluate and propose solutions to social challenges arising from technological disruptions, fostering adaptability and resilience in social structures. (U) CSO 3.4: to explain the dynamic interactions	12	20	
Technological Change and Impact on	and Impact on Social Structures, Interplay of Technology, Polity, and Power Structures,	CSO 3.1: to understand the social structures influenced by technological advancements. (K) CSO 3.2: to analyse and interpret the impact of technological change. (A) CSO 3.3: to evaluate and propose solutions to social challenges arising from technological disruptions, fostering adaptability and resilience in social structures. (U) CSO 3.4: to explain the dynamic interactions between technology,	12	20	
Technological Change and Impact on	and Impact on Social Structures, Interplay of Technology, Polity, and Power Structures,	CSO 3.1: to understand the social structures influenced by technological advancements. (K) CSO 3.2: to analyse and interpret the impact of technological change. (A) CSO 3.3: to evaluate and propose solutions to social challenges arising from technological disruptions, fostering adaptability and resilience in social structures. (U) CSO 3.4: to explain the dynamic interactions between technology, political systems, and power	12	20	
Technological Change and Impact on	and Impact on Social Structures, Interplay of Technology, Polity, and Power Structures,	CSO 3.1: to understand the social structures influenced by technological advancements. (K) CSO 3.2: to analyse and interpret the impact of technological change. (A) CSO 3.3: to evaluate and propose solutions to social challenges arising from technological disruptions, fostering adaptability and resilience in social structures. (U) CSO 3.4: to explain the dynamic interactions between technology, political systems, and power structures. (K)	12	20	
Technological Change and Impact on	and Impact on Social Structures, Interplay of Technology, Polity, and Power Structures,	CSO 3.1: to understand the social structures influenced by technological advancements. (K) CSO 3.2: to analyse and interpret the impact of technological change. (A) CSO 3.3: to evaluate and propose solutions to social challenges arising from technological disruptions, fostering adaptability and resilience in social structures. (U) CSO 3.4: to explain the dynamic interactions between technology, political systems, and power structures. (K) CSO 3.5: to understand	12	20	
Technological Change and Impact on	and Impact on Social Structures, Interplay of Technology, Polity, and Power Structures,	CSO 3.1: to understand the social structures influenced by technological advancements. (K) CSO 3.2: to analyse and interpret the impact of technological change. (A) CSO 3.3: to evaluate and propose solutions to social challenges arising from technological disruptions, fostering adaptability and resilience in social structures. (U) CSO 3.4: to explain the dynamic interactions between technology, political systems, and power structures. (K) CSO 3.5: to understand how technological	12	20	
Technological Change and Impact on	and Impact on Social Structures, Interplay of Technology, Polity, and Power Structures,	CSO 3.1: to understand the social structures influenced by technological advancements. (K) CSO 3.2: to analyse and interpret the impact of technological change. (A) CSO 3.3: to evaluate and propose solutions to social challenges arising from technological disruptions, fostering adaptability and resilience in social structures. (U) CSO 3.4: to explain the dynamic interactions between technology, political systems, and power structures. (K) CSO 3.5: to understand how technological advancements influenced	12	20	
Technological Change and Impact on	and Impact on Social Structures, Interplay of Technology, Polity, and Power Structures,	CSO 3.1: to understand the social structures influenced by technological advancements. (K) CSO 3.2: to analyse and interpret the impact of technological change. (A) CSO 3.3: to evaluate and propose solutions to social challenges arising from technological disruptions, fostering adaptability and resilience in social structures. (U) CSO 3.4: to explain the dynamic interactions between technology, political systems, and power structures. (K) CSO 3.5: to understand how technological advancements influenced the political ideologies and	12	20	
Technological Change and Impact on	and Impact on Social Structures, Interplay of Technology, Polity, and Power Structures,	CSO 3.1: to understand the social structures influenced by technological advancements. (K) CSO 3.2: to analyse and interpret the impact of technological change. (A) CSO 3.3: to evaluate and propose solutions to social challenges arising from technological disruptions, fostering adaptability and resilience in social structures. (U) CSO 3.4: to explain the dynamic interactions between technology, political systems, and power structures. (K) CSO 3.5: to understand how technological advancements influenced	12	20	

	T	T	T	1	
		analyse the ethical and			
		societal implications of the			
		interplay between			
		technology, polity and			
		power structure. (A)			
		CSO 3.7: to explain the role			
		of social media in shaping			
		public opinion by the			
		influencing political			
		processes. (U)			
UNIT 4	Transparency and	CSO 4.1: to define e-	12	20	
E-Governance	Accountability, E-	governance. (K)			
and Society	Governance and	CSO 4.2 to define			
	Social Impact, Digital	transparency and			
	Divide.	accountability. (K)			
		CSO 4.3: to understand the			
		role of information			
		disclosure, open data, and			
		ethical considerations in			
		promoting transparency and			
		accountability. (U)			
		CSO 4.4: to understand the			
		mechanisms and tools			
		employed in e-governance			
		systems to ensure			
		transparency and			
		accountability. (U)			
		CSO 4.5: to evaluate			
		existing e-governance			
		systems for their			
		transparency and			
		accountability features. (A)			
		CSO 4.6: to apply their			
		knowledge to propose			
		strategies and technologies			
		that enhances transparency			
		and accountability in			
		different government			
		processes. (A)			
		CSO 4.7: to understand the			
		diverse ways in which e-			
		governance initiatives has			
		impact on the society. (K) CSO 4.8: to understand of			
		the socio-economic			
		implications of e-			
		governance. (U)			
		CSO 4.9: to analyse the role			
		of technology in shaping			
		government-citizen			
		relationships. (A)			
		CSO 4.10: to grasp the			
		digital divide concept. (K)			
		CSO 4.11: to understand			
		the disparities in accessing			
		and using information and			
	l .	and asing information and		<u> </u>	

			I	1	
		communication			
		technologies. (U)			
		CSO 4.12: to critically			
		assess the consequences of			
		unequal access to			
		technology on communities.			
		(A)			
		CSO 4.13: to develop			
		strategies to bridge the			
		digital divide, proposing			
		inclusive e-governance			
		policies and initiatives. (A)			
UNIT 5	Cyber Crime, Issues	CSO 5.1: to define Cyber	12	20	
Cyber Security	of Privacy, Ethical	Crime. (K)			
	Issues	CSO 5.2: to understand the			
		various types of			
		cybercrimes. (U)			
		CSO 5.3: to understand the			
		evolving nature of cyber			
		threats. (K)			
		CSO 5.4: to explain the			
		impact of cybercrime on			
		individuals, organizations,			
		and society. (U)			
		CSO 5.5: to apply their			
		knowledge to assess vulnerabilities in digital			
		systems. (A)			
		CSO 5.6: to understand the			
		privacy laws and			
		regulations. (K)			
		CSO 5.7: to understand the			
		challenges posed by			
		emerging technologies. (U)			
		CSO 5.8: to apply privacy-			
		by-design principles to			
		develop secure systems that			
		prioritises protecting user			
		information. (A)			
		CSO 5.10: to understand			
		the ethical responsibilities			
		associated with using cyber			
		security tools and			
		techniques. (K)			
		CSO 5.11: to understand			
		social and cultural			
		dimensions of ethical issues			
		in cyber security. (U)			
		CSO 5.12: to apply ethical			
		decision-making			
		frameworks to analyse and			
		resolve real-world ethical			
		challenges in cyber security.			
		(A)			

- 1. Bernal, J. D. (1939). The social function of science. New York, Macmillan.
- 2. Bloor, D. (1976). *Knowledge and Social Imagery*, second edition, London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.
- 3. Chant, Colin & Besse, R. (1989). *Science, Technology and Everyday Life, 1870-1950*. London: Routledge.
- 4. Darch, C. and Underwood, P. (2010). *Transparency and Accountability in Science and Politics:*The Awareness Principle. Palgrave Macmillan.
- 5. DiMaggio, P., Hargittai, E., Celeste, C., & Shafer, S. (2004). Digital Inequality: From Unequal Access to Differentiated Use. In K. Neckerman (Ed.), Social Inequality (pp. 355-400). Russell Sage Foundation.
- 6. Kuhn, T. S. (1962). The Structure of Scientific Revolutions. University of Chicago Press.
- 7. Mackenzie, D. & Wajcman, J. (1985). *The social shaping of technology*. Milton Keynes: Open University Press.
- 8. Mannheim, K. (1952). Essays on the Sociology of Knowledge. Routledge & Kegan Paul.
- 9. Merton, R. (1973). *The Sociology of Science: Theoretical and Empirical Investigations*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- 10. Moon, M. J. (2002). The Evolution of E-Government among Municipalities: Rhetoric or Reality? *Public Administration Review*, 62(4), 424–433.
- 11. Sismondo, S. (2010). *An Introduction to Science and Technology Studies* (2nd Ed.). Chichester: Wiley-Blackwell.
- 12. Trevor J. Pinch and Wiebe E. Bijker. 1984. The Social Construction of Facts and Artefacts: or How the Sociology of Science and the Sociology of Technology Might Benefit Each Other. Social Studies of Science 14 (3) Pp. 399-441.
- 13. Turkle, S. (2011). Alone Together: Why We Expect More from Technology and Less from Each Other. Basic Books.
- 14. Taylor, R. W., Fritsch, E. J., & Liederbach, J. (2018). Digital Crime and Digital Terrorism (4th ed.). Pearson.
- 15. Zilzel, E. (1942). The Sociological Roots of Science. *American Journal of Sociology* 47: 544–62. Republished in *Social Studies of Science* 30/6, December (2000). Pp. 935–49.

NAME OF THE PAPER (CODE) : INDUSTRIAL SOCIOLOGY SOM 8

Number of Credit : 04 Number of Hours of Lecture : 60

COURSE OBJECTIVES (COs)

The following are the Course Objectives (COs) for the paper **Numerical Methods**:

CO 1:	To make the students aware of Industrial Sociology, its meaning, nature, scope, historical
	development and approaches.
CO 2:	To aid the students in understanding of various social industrial theories.
CO 3:	To create an understanding among the students of Industrial Organization and its types,
	structures and features and pre-requisites of industrial organizations.
CO 4:	To inculcate and create interest among students in understanding the industrial
	management and worker's participation.
CO 5:	To assist the students in understanding the labour welfare.

Unit & Title	Unit Contents	Course Specific Objective	Lecture	Marks	LOs
		(CSOs)	Hours		
UNIT 1	Meaning, nature and	CSO 1.1: to define the term	12	20	
Introduction	scope, historical	industrial sociology. (K)			
to Industrial	development of	CSO 1.2: to discuss the			
Sociology	Industrial sociology,	meaning, nature and scope of			
	approaches to the	industrial sociology. (U)			
	study of industry.	CSO 1.3: to examine industrial			
		sociology in detail. (A)			
		CSO 1.4: to describe the			
		historical development of			
		industrial sociology. (K)			
		CSO 1.5: to define the			
		approaches to the study of			
		industry. (K)			
		CSO 1.6: to explain the			
		sociological, economic and			
		psychological approaches to			
		the study of industry. (U)			
		CSO 1.7: to explore in detail			
		the various approaches to the			
		study of industry. (A)			
UNIT 2	Adam Smith, Karl	CSO 2.1: to define Adam	12	20	
Social	Marx, Max Weber,	Smith's theory of industry. (K)			
Industrial	Durkheim and Mayo.	CSO 2.2: to explain in detail			
Theories		Smith's theory of industry. (U)			
		CSO 2.3: to examine critically			
		Smith's theory of industry. (A)			
		CSO 2.4: to define Marx and			
		Weber's theory of industry. (K)			
		CSO 2.5: to discuss in detail			
		the theory of Marx and Weber.			
		(U)			
		CSO 2.6: to examine critically			
		Marx and Weber's theory of			
		industry. (A)			
		CSO 2.7: to define Durkheim			

		and Marra? (41 C' 1)		<u> </u>	
		and Mayo's theory of industry.			
		(K) CSO 2.8: to discuss in detail			
		the theory of Durkheim and			
		Mayo. (U)			
		CSO 2.9: to examine critically			
		the theory of Durkheim and			
		Mayo of industry. (A)			
UNIT 3	Formal and Informal	CSO 3.1: to define formal and	12	20	
Industrial	organization,	informal organization. (K)	12	20	
Organization	Structure and	CSO 3.2: to compare and			
Organization	features, Pre-	contrast between formal and			
	requisites of industrial	informal organization. (U)			
	organization.	CSO 3.3: to examine critically			
	organization.	formal and informal			
		organization. (A)			
		CSO 3.4: to describe the			
		structures and features of			
		formal and informal			
		organization. (K)			
		CSO 3.5: to illustrate the			
		structures and features of			
		industrial organization. (A)			
		CSO 3.6: to describe the pre-			
		requisites of industrial			
		organization. (K)			
		CSO 3.7: to examine critically			
		the pre-requisites of industrial			
		organization. (A)			
UNIT 4	Management structure	CSO 4.1: to define	12	20	
Industrial	line and staff	management structure line and			
Management	organization, white	staff organization, white collar			
l and Wankania	a allow vyrowly owa blyro	rrionleone blue collen rrionleone			
and Worker's	collar workers, blue	workers, blue collar workers			
and Worker's Participation	collar workers and	and specialist. (K)			
	collar workers and specialists, worker's	and specialist. (K) CSO 4.2: to explain			
	collar workers and specialists, worker's participation in	and specialist. (K) CSO 4.2: to explain management structure line and			
	collar workers and specialists, worker's participation in management,	and specialist. (K) CSO 4.2: to explain management structure line and staff organization, white collar			
	collar workers and specialists, worker's participation in management, industrial relations,	and specialist. (K) CSO 4.2: to explain management structure line and staff organization, white collar workers, blue collar workers			
	collar workers and specialists, worker's participation in management, industrial relations, industrial	and specialist. (K) CSO 4.2: to explain management structure line and staff organization, white collar workers, blue collar workers and specialist. (U)			
	collar workers and specialists, worker's participation in management, industrial relations, industrial disputes/conflicts in	and specialist. (K) CSO 4.2: to explain management structure line and staff organization, white collar workers, blue collar workers and specialist. (U) CSO 4.3: to illustrate			
	collar workers and specialists, worker's participation in management, industrial relations, industrial	and specialist. (K) CSO 4.2: to explain management structure line and staff organization, white collar workers, blue collar workers and specialist. (U) CSO 4.3: to illustrate management structure line and			
	collar workers and specialists, worker's participation in management, industrial relations, industrial disputes/conflicts in	and specialist. (K) CSO 4.2: to explain management structure line and staff organization, white collar workers, blue collar workers and specialist. (U) CSO 4.3: to illustrate			
	collar workers and specialists, worker's participation in management, industrial relations, industrial disputes/conflicts in	and specialist. (K) CSO 4.2: to explain management structure line and staff organization, white collar workers, blue collar workers and specialist. (U) CSO 4.3: to illustrate management structure line and staff organization, white collar			
	collar workers and specialists, worker's participation in management, industrial relations, industrial disputes/conflicts in	and specialist. (K) CSO 4.2: to explain management structure line and staff organization, white collar workers, blue collar workers and specialist. (U) CSO 4.3: to illustrate management structure line and staff organization, white collar workers, blue collar workers			
	collar workers and specialists, worker's participation in management, industrial relations, industrial disputes/conflicts in	and specialist. (K) CSO 4.2: to explain management structure line and staff organization, white collar workers, blue collar workers and specialist. (U) CSO 4.3: to illustrate management structure line and staff organization, white collar workers, blue collar workers and specialist. (A)			
	collar workers and specialists, worker's participation in management, industrial relations, industrial disputes/conflicts in	and specialist. (K) CSO 4.2: to explain management structure line and staff organization, white collar workers, blue collar workers and specialist. (U) CSO 4.3: to illustrate management structure line and staff organization, white collar workers, blue collar workers and specialist. (A) CSO 4.4: to define worker's			
	collar workers and specialists, worker's participation in management, industrial relations, industrial disputes/conflicts in	and specialist. (K) CSO 4.2: to explain management structure line and staff organization, white collar workers, blue collar workers and specialist. (U) CSO 4.3: to illustrate management structure line and staff organization, white collar workers, blue collar workers and specialist. (A) CSO 4.4: to define worker's participation in management. (K) CSO 4.5: to explain the			
	collar workers and specialists, worker's participation in management, industrial relations, industrial disputes/conflicts in	and specialist. (K) CSO 4.2: to explain management structure line and staff organization, white collar workers, blue collar workers and specialist. (U) CSO 4.3: to illustrate management structure line and staff organization, white collar workers, blue collar workers and specialist. (A) CSO 4.4: to define worker's participation in management. (K) CSO 4.5: to explain the objectives, industrial			
	collar workers and specialists, worker's participation in management, industrial relations, industrial disputes/conflicts in	and specialist. (K) CSO 4.2: to explain management structure line and staff organization, white collar workers, blue collar workers and specialist. (U) CSO 4.3: to illustrate management structure line and staff organization, white collar workers, blue collar workers and specialist. (A) CSO 4.4: to define worker's participation in management. (K) CSO 4.5: to explain the objectives, industrial democracy and levels of			
	collar workers and specialists, worker's participation in management, industrial relations, industrial disputes/conflicts in	and specialist. (K) CSO 4.2: to explain management structure line and staff organization, white collar workers, blue collar workers and specialist. (U) CSO 4.3: to illustrate management structure line and staff organization, white collar workers, blue collar workers and specialist. (A) CSO 4.4: to define worker's participation in management. (K) CSO 4.5: to explain the objectives, industrial democracy and levels of worker's participation in			
	collar workers and specialists, worker's participation in management, industrial relations, industrial disputes/conflicts in	and specialist. (K) CSO 4.2: to explain management structure line and staff organization, white collar workers, blue collar workers and specialist. (U) CSO 4.3: to illustrate management structure line and staff organization, white collar workers, blue collar workers and specialist. (A) CSO 4.4: to define worker's participation in management. (K) CSO 4.5: to explain the objectives, industrial democracy and levels of worker's participation in management. (U)			
	collar workers and specialists, worker's participation in management, industrial relations, industrial disputes/conflicts in	and specialist. (K) CSO 4.2: to explain management structure line and staff organization, white collar workers, blue collar workers and specialist. (U) CSO 4.3: to illustrate management structure line and staff organization, white collar workers, blue collar workers and specialist. (A) CSO 4.4: to define worker's participation in management. (K) CSO 4.5: to explain the objectives, industrial democracy and levels of worker's participation in management. (U) CSO 4.6: to illustrate worker's			
	collar workers and specialists, worker's participation in management, industrial relations, industrial disputes/conflicts in	and specialist. (K) CSO 4.2: to explain management structure line and staff organization, white collar workers, blue collar workers and specialist. (U) CSO 4.3: to illustrate management structure line and staff organization, white collar workers, blue collar workers and specialist. (A) CSO 4.4: to define worker's participation in management. (K) CSO 4.5: to explain the objectives, industrial democracy and levels of worker's participation in management. (U) CSO 4.6: to illustrate worker's participation in management.			
	collar workers and specialists, worker's participation in management, industrial relations, industrial disputes/conflicts in	and specialist. (K) CSO 4.2: to explain management structure line and staff organization, white collar workers, blue collar workers and specialist. (U) CSO 4.3: to illustrate management structure line and staff organization, white collar workers, blue collar workers and specialist. (A) CSO 4.4: to define worker's participation in management. (K) CSO 4.5: to explain the objectives, industrial democracy and levels of worker's participation in management. (U) CSO 4.6: to illustrate worker's			

relations and industrial disputes in India (K) CSO 4.8: to discuss in detail industrial relations and disputes in India. (U) CSO 4.9: to examine critically industrial relations and disputes in India. (A) UNIT 5 Trade union functions and role in industrial (K) Welfare relations and industrial disputes in India (U) CSO 4.8: to define trictally industrial relations and disputes in India. (A) 20 (K) CSO 5.2: to explain the roles
CSO 4.8: to discuss in detail industrial relations and disputes in India. (U) CSO 4.9: to examine critically industrial relations and disputes in India. (A) UNIT 5 Trade union functions and role in industrial CSO 5.1: to define trade union. (K)
industrial relations and disputes in India. (U) CSO 4.9: to examine critically industrial relations and disputes in India. (A) UNIT 5 Trade union functions and role in industrial (K) India industrial relations and disputes in India. (A) CSO 5.1: to define trade union. (B) (K)
in India. (U) CSO 4.9: to examine critically industrial relations and disputes in India. (A) UNIT 5 Trade union functions Labour CSO 5.1: to define trade union. (K) (K)
in India. (U) CSO 4.9: to examine critically industrial relations and disputes in India. (A) UNIT 5 Trade union functions Labour CSO 5.1: to define trade union. (K) (K)
CSO 4.9: to examine critically industrial relations and disputes in India. (A) UNIT 5 Trade union functions and role in industrial (K) CSO 5.1: to define trade union. (K)
industrial relations and disputes in India. (A) UNIT 5 Trade union functions CSO 5.1: to define trade union. 12 20 Labour (K)
UNIT 5 Trade union functions and role in industrial (K) [In India. (A)
UNIT 5 Trade union functions and role in industrial (K) CSO 5.1: to define trade union. 12 20
Labour and role in industrial (K)
International labour and functions of trade unions in
organization and industrial organization. (U)
labour legislation, CSO 5.3: to examine critically
Governmental trade union and its role in
measures for industrial organization. (A)
industrial labourers. CSO 5.4: to define
International labour
organization. (K)
CSO 5.5: to discuss labour
legislations in detail. (U)
CSO 5.6: to examine critically
the International labour
organization and labour
legislations. (A)
CSO 5.7: to describe measures
taken by the government for
industrial labourers. (K)
CSO 5.8: to discuss in detail
the various government
measures for industrial
labourers. (U)
CSO 5.9: to examine critically
the various government
measures for industrial
labourers. (A)

- 1. Charles, A. M, and Kannappan, S. (1958). *Industrial Relations in India*. Bombay: Asia Publishing House.
- 2. Davis, Keith (1984). Human Behaviour at work. New Delhi: Mcgraw Hill.
- 3. Gisbert, F. (1972). Fundamentals of Industrial Sociology. Bombay: Tata McGraw Hill.
- 4. Hyman, R. (1975). Industrial Relations: A Marxist Introduction, London: MacMillan.
- 5. Seth N.R. (1982). Social Framework of an Indian factory. Delhi: Hindustan Publishing Co.
- 6. Giri, V. V. (1973). Labour Problems in Indian Industry. Bombay: Asia Publishing House.
- 7. Gisbert, P. (1972). Fundamental of Industrial Sociology. New Delhi: Tata Mc Graw-Hill Publishing Co.

VIII SEMESTER

Name of the paper (code) : SOCIOLOGY OF ORGANISATIONS (SOC 8.1)

Number of credit : 04 Number of Hours of Lecture : 60

COURSE OBJECTIVES (COs)

The following are the Course Objectives (COs) for the paper **Sociology of Organisation**:

CO 1:	To make the student aware of the concept of organisation and differentiate between formal
	and informal organisations and also learn about the different types of formal
	organisations.
CO 2:	To aid the student in having a better understanding of the different theories of
	organisations and how organisations can be viewed from different perspectives.
CO 3:	To familiarise the students with the structure of formal organisations and also the decision
	making and control mechanisms within formal organisations.
CO 4:	To help understand work and its form within organisations, the role of Human Resource
	Management within organisations and finally the role of workers in management.
CO 5:	To help the student understand how organisations are founded, its relation with the state
	and community and its role in ushering social change.

Unit & Title	Unit Contents	Course Specific Objective (CSOs)	Lecture	Marks	LOs
			Hours		
UNIT 1	Meaning and	CSO 1.1: to define the term	12	20	
Introduction	definition,	organisation. (K)			
	concept formal	CSO 1.2: to discuss the concept of			
	and informal	organisation. (U)			
	organisation and	CSO 1.3: to examine the significance of			
	types of formal	organisation. (A)			
	organisation.	CSO 1.4: to define the term formal			
		organisation. (K)			
		CSO 1.5: to define the term informal			
		organisation. (U)			
		CSO 1.6: to differentiate between			
		formal and informal organisation. (A)			
		CSO 1.7: to discuss the similarities			
		between formal and informal			
		organisation. (U)			
		CSO 1.8: to explore the types of formal			
		organisation. (A)			
		CSO 1.9: to identify the types of			
		informal organisation. (A)			
UNIT 2	Max Weber	CSO 2.1: to define the term	12	20	
Theories of	(Bureaucracy),	bureaucracy. (K)			
Organisation	Elton Mayo	CSO 2.2: to discuss Max Weber's			
	(Human	concept of bureaucracy. (U)			
	Relations),	CSO 2.3: to examine bureaucracy in the			
	Micheal T.	context of organisation. (A)			
	Hannan and	CSO 2.4: to discuss human relations			
	John Freeman	approach to organisation. (U)			
	(Organisational	CSO 2.5: to discuss human relations			
	Ecology).	theory of organisation. (U)			
		CSO 2.6: to explore the importance of			
		human relations theory of organisation.			

		Las	Ī	<u> </u>	I
		(A)			
		CSO 2.7: to discuss the organisational			
		ecology theory. (U)			
		CSO 2.8: to construct the organisational ecology theory with bureaucracy and			
		human relations theory. (A)			
		CSO 2.9: to examine the significance of			
		organisational ecology theory of			
		organisation. (A)			
UNIT 3	Authority in	CSO 3.1: to discuss authority in formal	12	20	
Structure and	formal	organisation (U)	12	20	
Processes	organisations,	CSO 3.2: to elaborate authority			
Trocesses	Decision	structure in formal organisation. (U)			
	making in	CSO 3.3: to demonstrate how authority			
	formal	is exercised in formal organisation (A)			
	organisations	CSO 3.4: to describe the decision			
	and control	making process in formal organisation.			
	mechanism in	(K)			
	formal	CSO 3.5: to explain the decision			
	organisation	making mechanism within formal			
		organisation. (U)			
		CSO 3.6: to describe the control			
		mechanism in formal organisation. (K)			
UNIT 4	Work: its	CSO 4.1: to define the term work. (K)	12	20	
Work and	definition and	CSO 4.2: to identify the different forms			
Organisations	forms, Human	of work. (A)			
	Resource	CSO 4.3: to discuss the characteristics			
	Management,	of work. (U)			
	Worker's	CSO 4.4 to define the term human			
	participation in	resource management. (U)			
	management.	CSO 4.5: to discuss the significance of			
		human resource management in			
		organisation. (U)			
		CSO 4.6: to define the term worker's			
		participation. (K)			
		CSO 4.7: to discuss worker's			
		participation in management. (U)			
		CSO 4.8: to explore the role and			
		significance of worker's participation in			
		management. (A)	10	20	
UNIT 5	Founding of	CSO 5.1: to discuss the founding	12	20	
Society and	organisations,	modern of organisation in India. (K)			
Organisations	Relation with	CSO 5.2: to elaborate on the rules and			
	state and	regulations that govern modern			
	community,	organisations in India. (U)			
	Organisations and social	CSO 5.3: to illustrate the different types			
		of NGO's in India. (A) CSO 5.4: to describe the relation of			
	change.	organisation with state and community.			
		(K)			
		CSO 5.5: to discuss the role of			
		organisation as pressure groups. (U)			
		CSO 5.6: to examine the rise and			
		formations of associations, societies,			
		trusts, unions and clubs as registered			
		organisations within a state. (A)			
	L	organisations within a state. (A)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

CSO 5.7: to describe the relation		
between organisation and social change		
(k)		
CSO 5.8: to explain the role of religious		
organisations in bringing about social		
change in North-East India. (U)		
CSO 5.9: to illustrate social changes		
brought about by student organisations		
in North-East India. (A)		

- 1. Bennis, Warren. 1966. *Changing Organisations*. Essays on the development and evolution of human organization, Bombay: Tata McGraw Hill.
- 2. Bhatia, S.K. and Nirmal Singh (2000) *Principle and Techniques of Personnel Management / Human Resource Management*. New Delhi: Deep & Deep Publications
- 3. Blau, Peter M. and W. Richard Scott. 1963. Formal Orgnizations: *A Comparative Approach*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.
- 4. Chandan, Ashok & Shilpa Kabra (2000) *Human Resources Strategy: Architecture for charge* New Delhi: Response Books.
- 5. Chaturvedi, Abha and Anil (eds.). 1995. The Sociology of Formal Organisations. New
- 6. Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- 7. Clegg, Steward and Dunkerely, David. 1980. *Organization, Class and Control*. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul.
- 8. Hannah, M.T. and Freeman, John 1977. *The Population Ecology of Organizations*, in American Journal of Sociology, 82(5):929-964
- 9. Katz, Daniel and Robert, L. Kahn, 1966. *The Social Psychology of Organizations*. New Delhi: Wiley Eastern Pvt. Ltd.
- 10. Litterer, J.A., Organizations: Structure and behavior, 1963, New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- 11. Mathur B.L. (2002) *Human Resource Management* New Delhi: Mohit Publications.
- 12. Merton, R.K. 1969. 'Bureaucratic Structure and Personality', in Etzioni (ed): A Sociological Reader on Complex Organisations (47-59). New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. Inc.
- 13. Michael, V.P. (1999) *Human Resources Management and Human Relations*, Mumbai: Himalayan.
- 14. Nongkynrih, A.K. 2006. 'Understanding Volunteering: The Case of Khasi-Jaintia Society in Meghalaya', Sociological Bulletin, 55(1):91-107.
- 15. Panda, B(ed). 2014. *Civil Society, Voluntary Sector and Social Transformation in India*. Guwahati: EBH Publishers.
- 16. Parsons, Talcott. 1969. 'Suggestions for a Sociological Approach to the Theory of Organisations', in Etzioni (ed): A Sociological Reader on Complex Organisations (32-46). New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc.
- 17. Rubenstein, Albert H and Haberstroh, J. Chadwick (eds.). 1975. *Some Theories of Organisation*. Bombay: D. B. Taraporevala Sons and Co.
- 18. Ware, M.C. 1995. 'Organisations: Formal and Informal', in F.N. Magil (ed), International Encyclopedia of Sociology (901-904) Vol. 2. London: Fitzroy Dearbon Publishers.
- 19. Worsely, Peter (Ed.). 1970. Modern Sociology. Great Britain: Penguin.

NAME OF THE PAPER (CODE) : CONTEMPORARY DEVELOPMENT DISCOURSES

(SOM 9)

Number of Credit : 04 Number of Hours of Lecture : 60

COURSE OBJECTIVES (COs)

The following are the Course Objectives (COs) for the paper Contemporary Development Discourses:

	$\frac{\mathcal{C}}{\mathcal{C}}$
CO 1:	To make the students understand the various concepts of development and dimensions of
	development.
CO 2:	To aid the students the various theories dealing with development from a sociological point
	of view.
CO 3:	To assist the students in the understanding discourses on India's development.
CO 4:	To help the students understand the concept and agencies of Globalisation
CO 5:	To create an understanding among the students, the contemporary issues of development.

Unit & Title	Unit Contents	Course Specific Objective	Lecture	Marks	LOs
		(CSOs)	Hours		
UNIT 1	Meaning, Scope and	CSO 1.1: to define the term	12	20	
Understanding	Importance of	Development. (K)			
Development	Development	CSO 1.2: to explain the Scope			
	Concepts: Change,	of development. (U)			
	Evolution, Diffusion,	CSO 1.3: to understand the			
	Progress and	Importance of development. (U)			
	Development	CSO 1.4: to define the term			
	Dimensions of	Evolution. (K)			
	Development:	CSO 1.5: to understand the			
	Economic Growth,	Evolution of development. (U)			
	Political Development	CSO 1.6: to define the term			
	and Social	Progress. (K)			
	Development.	CSO 1.7: to analyse the			
		Progress of development. (A)			
		CSO 1.8: to analyse Economic			
		Growth. (A)			
		CSO 1.9: to analyse Political			
		Development. (A)			
		CSO 1.10: to analyse Social			
		Development. (A)			
UNIT 2	Modernisation and its	CSO 2.1: to define the term	12	20	
Theories of	Critique.	Modernisation. (K)			
Development	Marxist and Neo-	CSO 2.2: to understand			
	Marxist.	Modernisation and its Critique.			
	Dependency and	(U)			
	World System.	CSO 2.3: to analyse the Marxist			
		theories of development. (A)			
		CSO 2.4: to apply Marxist			
		theories. (A)			
		CSO 2.5: to explain the Neo-			
		Marxist theories. (U)			
		CSO 2.6: to define Dependency			
		Theory. (K)			
		CSO 2.7 to explain Dependency			
		Theory and its approaches. (U)			
		CSO 2.8: to understand World			
		System Theory. (U)			

TINITE O	TT	ago od	1.0	20	1
UNIT 3	Historical Contours of	CSO 3.1: to explain the	12	20	
Discourses on	Development in India.	Historical Contours of			
India's	Planning, Policy and	Development in India. (U)			
Development	Development.	CSO 3.2: to define the term			
	Digital India.	Planning. (K)			
		CSO 3.3: to analyse Planning			
		and its various Five Years Plans			
		of development. (A)			
		CSO 3.4: to define Policy. (K)			
		CSO 3.5: to analyse various			
		policies of development. (A)			
		CSO 3.6: to define Digital			
		India. (K)			
		CSO 3.7: to explain Digital			
		India and its			
		Pillars. (U)			
UNIT 4	Meaning and agencies	CSO 4.1: to define the term	12	20	
Globalisation	of Globalisation.	Globalisation. (K)			
and	Impact of	CSO 4.2: to explain			
Development	Globalisation on	Globalisation and its agencies.			
	development.	(U)			
	Globalisation and	CSO 4.3: to analyse positive			
	Outsourcing.	and negative impact of			
		Globalisation on Development.			
		(A)			
		CSO 4.4: to define			
		Outsourcing. (K) CSO 4.5: to understand the			
		Globalisation and its			
		outsourcing. (U)			
UNIT 5	Participation in	CSO 5.1: to define	12	20	
Contemporary	Development and	Participatory Development. (K)	12	20	
Critical Issues	Gender Development.	CSO 5.2: to understand Critical			
in	Development Induced	Issues of Participation in			
Development	Displacement and	Development. (U)			
	Resettlement.	CSO 5.2: to implement			
	Sustainable	participatory tools and			
	Development	techniques in development			
	1	planning. (A)			
		CSO 5.3: to define			
		Development Induced			
		Displacement. (K)			
		CSO 5.4: to explain			
		Development Induced			
		Displacement and Resettlement.			
		(U)			
		CSO 5.5: to define Sustainable			
		Development. (K)			
		CSO 5.6: to explain critical			
		issues of Sustainable			
		Development. (U)			
		CSO 5.6: to apply principles of			
		Sustainable development to real			
		world scenarios. (A)			
		CSO 5.6: to develop Sustainable plan. (A)			
	Ì	i Nusiainanie nian (A)	Ī	1	

- 1. Amin, S. (1979). Unequal Development. New Delhi: OUP.
- 2. Appadurai, A. (1997). *Modernity at Large: Cultural Dimensions of Globalization*. New Delhi: OUP.
- 3. Alvin, Y. S. (1990). Social Change and Development. Beverly Hills: Sage.
- 4. Andrew, W. (1984). *Introduction to the Sociology of Development*. Houndsmil. London: MacMillan Press Ltd.
- 5. Barnett, T. (1988). Sociology of Development. London: Hutchinson.
- 6. Bardhan P. (1984). *The Political Economy of Development in India*. Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- 7. David, H. (1988). The Sociology of Modernisation and Development.
- 8. Dereze, J, & Amartya, S. (1996). India: Economic Development and Social Opportunity. New Delhi: OUP.
- 9. Dereze, J, & Amartya, S. (1996). *Indian Development Selected Regional Perspectives*. New Delhi: OUP.
- 10. Gore, M. S. (2003). Social Development. Rawat Publications: Jaipur.
- 11. Harrison, D. (1989). *The Sociology of Modernization and Development*. New Delhi: Sage Publication.
- 12. Kothari, U. (1995). A Radical History of Development Studies. Zed Books: New York.
- 13. Preston, P. W. (1982). Theories of Development. London: Routledge.
- 14. Sharma, S. L. (1986). Development: socio-cultural dimension. Jaipur Rawat Publication.
- 15. Pandey, R. (1985). Sociology of Development. New Delhi: Mittal Publications.
- 16. Pandey, R. (1986). Sociology of Underdevelopment. New Delhi: Mittal Publications.
- 17. Rostow, W.W. (1960). The Stages of Economic Growth. London: University Press
- 18. Singh, C. & Robert, A. D. (1996). The Underdevelopment of Development. New Delhi: Sage.
- 19. Smelser, N. J. (1988). The Sociology of Economic Life. New Delhi: Prentice Hall.
- 20. Webster, A. (1984). Introduction to the Sociology of Development London: Macmillan.
- 21. Zimmerman, C. C. and Richard, E. D. (1976). *Sociology of Underdevelopment*. Jaipur: Rawat Publications.

DISSERTATION

(SEMESTER VII-VIII)

Total Credit: 12 Credits

Total Marks: 300 Mark

COURSE OBJECTIVE (CO)

CO: The course is meant to introduce students to sociological field research, which is essential in pursuing the discipline. This course will also help the students to juxtapose theory and the real-world situation in sociology and will further enhance the student's capability while entering into different professions.

COURSE SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES (CSOs)

- **CSO 1:** The student's engagement in dissertation writing will help them to develop a clear sense of direction regarding research culture and research works.
- **CSO 2**: They will also learn to engage critically in their area/s of interest, enriching their knowledge.
- **CSO 3:** The students will be able to critically analyse the juxtaposition between theory and the real-world situation.
- **CSO 4**: Such academic exercise will enable the students to conduct original research and contribute new knowledge in their area of interest.

Course Guidelines:

A dissertation on a topic from within the discipline of Sociology is offered as a compulsory course in the VII and the VIII Semesters.

- 1. The students have to write the dissertation under the guidance of a faculty member. The department will officially notify the faculty members for supervision.
- 2. The dissertation topic should be selected after consultation with the student's supervisor.
- 3. The students have to present their research proposal in a seminar in the presence of department faculty members. Students can proceed with the dissertation only after the department approves the proposal in consultation with the Research Director.
- 4. Research Proposal writing, synopsis presentation, and official approval, as mentioned, should be done within the first two months of the VII Semester. Library consultation/review of the literature and preparing of Interview Schedule/Questionnaires concerning the topic selected should be completed by the VII Semester.
- 5. During the VIII semester, the students must conduct the fieldwork, write, and submit the dissertation.
- 6. In both VII & VIII semesters, students must present their progress report as and when the department notifies them.
- 7. After submitting the dissertation, a viva-voce examination will be conducted by an examination panel comprising of external expert/s and faculty members of the department.